

Employment taxes

The Tax Institute

Supporting an optimal workforce today and into the future

Superannuation death benefits: some discrete issues

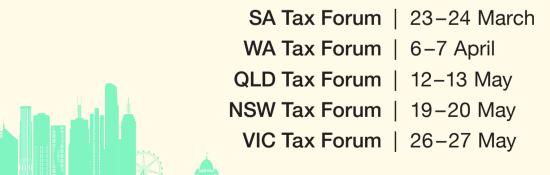
Ian Raspin, CTA, and Lyn Freshwater

Sancho Panza to the Commissioner's Don Quixote Jessica Rogers





Experience tax as it should be, with immersive, sweeping and comprehensive programs on offer from coast to coast. Tax Forum Season celebrates the best technical training for every level of the tax community with locally focused programs, wherever you are in Australia.



Find out more



SA Tax Forum

23–24 March | 11 CPD hours Adelaide Oval & Online

This is your last chance to register for the inaugural SA Tax Forum. The program focuses on the practical side of core tax issues, boasting 2 streams, SME and Hot Topics and ample networking opportunities. Online registration options available.

Find out more at

taxinstitute.com.au/tikeyevents/sa-tax-forum

QLD Tax Forum

12-13 May | 12 CPD hours W Brisbane & Online

This year's QLD Tax Forum program focuses on 'riding the wave'. Beginning with an overview of the ESG framework, and then looking practically at opportunities for businesses as Australia reopens. Expert speakers such as Danielle Wood, Hayley Lock and Mark Robertson, CTA, feature on the program with dual SME and Corporate streams.

Early bird pricing ends on Friday, 15 April.

Find out more at

taxinstitute.com.au/tikeyevents/qld-tax-forum

VIC Tax Forum

26-27 May | 14 CPD hours Crown Melbourne & Online

The VIC Tax Forum returns in 2022 with an exceptional program, world-class speakers and ample networking opportunities for the Victorian tax community.

This event will not disappoint. Program coming soon.

Find out more at

taxinstitute.com.au/tikeyevents/vic-tax-forum

Forum

Season

WA Tax Forum

6-7 April | 12 CPD hours The Westin Perth & Online

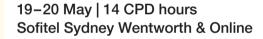
Flexible registration options are available for WA's premier tax event. Featuring an incredible speaker line-up, this program allows delegates to tailor their CPD journey with 2 focused streams, SME and Corporate. Attend in-person, online or bring the team on an Employer Ticket.

Early bird pricing ends on Friday, 11 March.

Find out more at

taxinstitute.com.au/tikeyevents/wa-tax-forum

NSW Tax Forum



As in previous years, the NSW Tax Forum program boasts an array of expert speakers such as Prof Richard Vann, CTA, Jeremy Geale, CTA, Nicki Hutley, Dr Bill Orrow, CTA, and Andy Mildoni, CTA. With 4 dedicated steams, SME, Corporate, Hot Topics and Emerging Leaders, plus ample flexible registration options, this program really has something for everyone.

Early bird pricing ends on Friday, 22 April.

Find out more at

taxinstitute.com.au/tikeyevents/nsw-tax-forum





Contents



Cover article

469

Employment taxes

The Tax Institute

Supporting an optimal workforce today and into the future

Feature articles

479

Superannuation death benefits: some discrete issues

lan Raspin, CTA, Managing Director, and Lyn Freshwater, Senior Tax Adviser, BNR Partners

484

Sancho Panza to the Commissioner's Don Quixote

Jessica Rogers, Senior Associate (Tax Controversy), MinterEllison

Insights from the Institute

456 President's Report

457 CEO's Report

458 Tax Counsel's Report

Regular columns

455 Tax News – at a glance

459 Tax News - the details

463 Tax Tips

466 Higher Education

468 Member Profile

487 A Matter of Trusts

490 Superannuation

492 Alternative Assets Insights

495 Events Calendar

496 Cumulative Index

Invitation to write



We welcome original contributions that are of interest to tax professionals, lawyers, academics and students.

For details about submitting articles, please see Guidelines for Publication on our website taxinstitute.com.au, or contact publisher@taxinstitute.com.au.

Tax News - at a glance

by TaxCounsel Pty Ltd

February – what happened in tax?

The following points highlight important federal tax developments that occurred during February 2022. A selection of the developments is considered in more detail in the "Tax News – the details" column on page 459 (at the item number indicated).

COVID-19 test expenses

In a media release on 8 February 2022, the Assistant Treasurer announced that the government is taking action to ensure that COVID-19 tests (including polymerase chain reaction tests and rapid antigen tests) are tax deductible (and exempt from fringe benefits tax for businesses) where they are purchased for work-related purposes. **See item 1.**

Amending legislation

An amending Bill introduced into parliament on 9 February 2022 proposes a number of amendments to the tax law. See item 2.

Commercial debt forgiveness: natural love and affection

The Commissioner has issued a final determination to the effect that, in the context of the commercial debt forgiveness rules, the exclusion for debts forgiven for reasons of natural love and affection requires that the creditor be a natural person (TD 2022/1). **See item 3.**

SMSF auditor number misuse

The Commissioner has recently issued follow-up reminders to his September 2021 self-managed superannuation fund (SMSF) auditor number misuse mail-out to approved SMSF auditors for SMSF annual returns lodged during the period 1 July 2020 to 30 June 2021. **See item 4.**

Client identity verification

In a joint media release issued on 8 February 2022, the ATO and the Tax Practitioners Board announced that new guidelines on client identity verification have been developed. **See item 5.**

"First uses"; "for exploration"

The Full Federal Court (Allsop CJ, Davies and Thawley JJ) has unanimously dismissed the Commissioner's appeal and allowed the taxpayer's cross-appeal from a decision

of Colvin J which involved the construction and application of the provision of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1997* (Cth) that effectively allows an immediate depreciation write-off for certain exploration or prospecting assets (*FCT v Shell Energy Holdings Australia Ltd* [2022] FCAFC 2). **See item 6.**

Tax agent registration

The AAT has affirmed a decision of the Tax Practitioners Board (TPB) to cancel the registration of a tax agent on the basis that, among other things, the TPB was not satisfied that she was a fit and proper person, but has reduced the period that she should be precluded from reapplying for registration from five to four years (*Cerrah and Tax Practitioners Board* [2022] AATA 7). **See item 7.**

Appeal news

The Commissioner is appealing to the Full Federal Court from the decision of Logan J in which his Honour allowed appeals by the taxpayer against assessments made by the Commissioner on the basis that there was a "reimbursement agreement" that fell within s 100A of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1936* (Cth) (ITAA36) or, if that were not so, the general anti-avoidance provisions of Pt IVA ITAA36 operated. The decision of Logan J is *Guardian AIT Pty Ltd ATF Australian Investment Trust v FCT* [2021] FCA 1619.



President's
Report
by Jerome Tse, CTA

Good tax policy is fair – for everyone

Calling for a focus on inclusive and fair tax policy in the upcoming Federal Budget 2022-23.

As you know from my comments last month, diversity and inclusion are a priority for The Tax Institute this year, not only internally, but also from a policy and advocacy standpoint. We are living in historically significant times, with serious challenges at home and around the world. In these times, our focus on embracing difference and addressing imbalances is fitting.

The upcoming Federal Budget is an opportunity to address some actual or perceived inequalities in the way our tax and transfer systems operate. Those of you who have read our Federal Budget 2022-23 submission know that we have used this opportunity to highlight how the COVID-19 pandemic and the turbulence of the last few years have exacerbated existing pressures on our tax system.

When our tax system functions well, it is a key support pillar for our economy and our community. It supports our business owners, provides the government with an opportunity to lower the national debt level, and allows for economic growth. Crucially, it supports some members of our population who need it most: working parents, people living with disability, and those saving for and transitioning into retirement.

With that in mind, I'd like to expand on two points made in our submission.

First, our Budget submission addressed the need to better utilise the Child Care Subsidy as a tool for positive social and economic outcomes. Although we acknowledge and welcome the recent measure which removes the annual cap and increases the subsidy for families with two or more children under age five in care, further changes to the subsidy are needed to support the families who most need financial assistance as they grow and adjust.

We are advocating to boost the subsidy to 95%, regardless of the number of children in a family. In light of COVID-19 and the increasing cost of child care, we would also like to see the hourly rate cap reviewed.

Although the Child Care Subsidy benefits all secondary earners, we know that, in practice, it primarily affects working mothers in Australia (though hopefully that will change as "stay at home" fathers become more common). The adjustments we have proposed would provide genuine financial assistance to these women as they transition back into the workforce. Not only does that promote increased workforce participation and assist economic recovery by immediately boosting family income, but it also enriches our working world and business space through increased gender diversity. As working mothers feel more and more financially secure returning to work, they will be better represented at higher levels of business, which benefits not only them and their families, but also the organisations that can then embrace more diverse perspectives and experiences.

This is a fantastic example of how tax policy, the work you do and the work you support as part of The Tax Institute make a real-world impact and shape the social fabric of our community.

The second point I'd like to highlight is the need to address the gender inequality in superannuation balances. The reality is that far more women than men will reach retirement age without a superannuation balance capable of supporting their needs. This is especially true for single women in their early 50s. There are a range of reasons for this discrepancy, from the gender pay gap to the prevalence of women in our part-time workforce, and it is a major problem that should be addressed.

The Tax Institute has previously laid out options for addressing this imbalance in both our *Case for Change* paper and our Federal Budget 2021-22 submission. A few options include:

- a co-contribution by the government of \$1,000 provided for all single women on a matched 2:1 basis, where a woman's total super assets equal less than \$100,000;
- allowing single women who have a total superannuation balance of less than \$100,000 from the age of 60 to claim the age pension; and
- recognising the family unit for superannuation contribution purposes (dual thresholds) where one spouse is unpaid or partly paid because they provide primary care to a dependant.

The most appropriate solution for Australia would, rightfully, be the subject of much consultation to achieve the fairest outcome, but the priority is to address this problem sooner rather than later. A system that puts up to half of the population at a disadvantage is not fair or inclusive. It's not good tax policy.

We are a leading voice on these important topics within the profession and the wider policy environment. Our Tax Policy and Advocacy team, alongside our dedicated committee volunteers, continue to both educate our members in all aspects of tax and to liaise with policymakers and political leaders to make our ideas and priorities understood and considered. I sincerely hope that, regardless of the politics of the Federal Budget and indeed regardless of the outcome of this year's Federal Election, the conversation we are currently leading around a fairer, more robust tax system will become action.



CEO's Report by Giles Hurst

Leadership with vision

CEO Giles Hurst reflects on what it means to be a leader and our members' place in shaping our profession.

The Tax Institute is the leading forum for the tax community in Australia. We are committed to representing our members, shaping the future of the tax profession and continuous improvement of the tax system for the benefit of all, through the advancement of knowledge, support for members and advocacy.

- The Tax Institute vision statement, 2018

The unprecedented challenges we currently face on a local, national and global scale, have shone a spotlight on the absolute importance of strong leadership. The Tax Institute's vision is to be the leading forum for the tax community in Australia. As we face challenges, whether professionally or on a wider scale, and when we think about the Institute's role, it's important to keep in perspective the true meaning of what it is to lead.

To be a leader doesn't necessarily mean being the biggest, the loudest, or the one with all the answers. As our understanding of human nature and leadership dynamics has improved over the years, the myth of the exceptional individual who achieves great feats all on their own is less and less compelling. Instead, it has become clear that leadership is more often about inspiring the actions of a group of people, than it is about the leader's own extraordinary capabilities.

Many modern leaders and leadership specialists talk about the importance of surrounding yourself with smart, talented people and guiding them to do fantastic things. Steve Jobs famously surrounded himself by what he called "A" players to create products that have reshaped the world. Eleanor Roosevelt, the driving force behind the UN Charter of Human Rights, said: "A good leader inspires people to have confidence in the leader. A great leader inspires people to have confidence in themselves." Three-time Super Bowl champion Joe Gibbs said: "You don't win with X's and O's. What you win with is people."

This is as true, if not more so, for the Institute as it is for Apple or a champion football team. We know that a strong membership of diverse voices, experiences and opinions is what makes us a leader within the profession. One of the things we are most proud of, particularly lately when global circumstances have made connecting with colleagues a tricky feat, is how robust our member network is. Being connected to the Institute is being connected to an incredible group of A players.

As you know, our President Jerome Tse has voiced his focus on inclusivity this year, both within our ranks and in our advocacy work. In his report this month, Jerome has outlined key positions that the Institute has taken in our recent 2022-23 Federal Budget submission, which demonstrate how our policy expertise and advocacy work can help to further diversity in Australian workplaces.

Our position as a leader in these areas is vitally important in a year that brings us both a Federal Election and a Federal Budget. That position is an enviable one and it has been attained thanks to the dedication and technical prowess of our many volunteers.

Our National Council — comprised of formidable leaders in their own right — has embraced the organisation's vision in modern and meaningful ways, while keeping us true to the pillars that have held us up since 1948. Our various volunteer committees have stepped up to set the agenda for professional development through our nationwide events, as well as lending their considerable insight to regulatory submissions. And internally, our Tax Policy and Advocacy team has done incredible work leading the profession through the challenges of COVID-19 support measures, serving as the voice of the profession in consultations with regulators, and leading the ongoing national conversation around tax reform.

You can see the work and dedication of all these people come together in projects like our *Case for Change* paper, or our Federal Budget 2022-23 submission. Notably, these significant milestones in furthering our organisation's vision were developed in extensive consultation with members who put their hands up to help and shared their insights or experiences. They were the furthest thing from a closed-door effort.

The Tax Institute is the leading forum for the tax community in Australia *because* we are made up of many voices from all walks of life, sharing their different experiences and perspectives. We are thought leaders within the profession *because* our members are academics, subject-matter experts, law practitioners, business owners, students and more, all contributing to our place in the conversation. Every effective leader knows you win with people.

When we face challenges of significant scale, coming together as a strong, united front is vital. So, our next priority is to ensure that our network of volunteers – our A Players – understand how and when they can make an impact by being involved in our work. As we work to make these opportunities clearer, I encourage you to be active in looking for opportunities to step up into leadership roles that play to your strengths and interests. We are excited to welcome new voices, and to explore how your experience, ideas and passion can shape the future of our profession.



Tax Counsel's Report by Julie Abdalla, FTI

The sharing economy reporting regime

The sharing economy reporting regime is currently before parliament, and with an imminent start date for some platforms, it is timely to consider the journey so far.

What is the sharing economy?

The sharing economy is also known as the gig economy or platform economy and, as the name suggests, it is based on the sharing of access to goods and services (for example, ride-share or food-delivery services) through an online platform.

The sharing economy is not to be confused with the shadow economy, although there is some overlap. The latter relates to those business operations that take place outside of the tax and regulatory systems. In the context of sharing economy platforms, one of the main revenue concerns is the non-reporting or under-reporting of income derived from the provision of services.

The Black Economy Taskforce

The <u>Black Economy Taskforce</u> was formed with the objective of developing a holistic policy response to combat the shadow economy. In its <u>final report</u>, the Taskforce noted the increasing prevalence of the shadow economy and its widespread detrimental impact. Among an extensive list of recommendations, the Taskforce identified opportunities for redress through the tax system. One important such recommendation was the introduction of a sharing economy reporting regime.

Implementing a reporting regime

Consultation

In the 2018-19 Federal Budget, the government announced that it would consult on how the recommendation to introduce a sharing economy reporting regime could be implemented. The first of two consultations on this matter took place in early 2019. In the 2019-20 Mid-Year Economic and Fiscal Outlook, the government announced that it would introduce a third-party reporting regime for the sharing economy. The second consultation, which related to the

exposure draft legislation giving effect to that announcement, occurred in July to August 2021.

Policy

At a very high level, the regime requires operators of online platforms within the sharing economy to report seller identification and payment details to the ATO for data-matching purposes. The objective is to help ensure that providers operating in the sharing economy are meeting their tax obligations, both in terms of reporting and ultimately in payment, and do not fall within the cracks into the realm of the shadow economy.

The regime is intended to apply to transactions that relate to the supply of:

- ride-sourcing and short-term accommodation from 1 July 2022; and
- asset-sharing, food-delivery, tasking-based services and other services (except for transactions where only the title or ownership of goods or real property are exchanged, and those which relate to financial supplies) from 1 July 2023.

Legislation

The <u>Treasury Laws Amendment (2021 Measures No. 7) Bill 2021</u> (the Bill), which contains provisions for the regime, was debated and passed in the House of Representatives on 19 October 2020.

On 26 August 2021, the Senate referred the Bill to the Economics Legislation Committee for inquiry and report by 14 October 2021. On 6 October 2021, stakeholders including The Tax Institute appeared before the Committee. While we broadly supported the measures, we highlighted the importance of trust and integrity in the system, and that the execution of the regime through its practical implementation and administration will be crucial to its effectiveness.

Next steps

The Bill currently remains before the Senate. With few sitting days ahead of July, it will certainly be a challenge to design the reporting system with sufficient time for affected taxpayers to prepare. Among other issues, there are concerns within the market as to data integrity, and whether platforms will be captured or excluded appropriately in accordance with the policy. Questions arise as to whether and how the start date may be delayed in order to allow sufficient preparatory and testing time, for taxpayers and the ATO alike.

We have been working with other professional bodies and look forward to the proposed consultation with the ATO on challenges with the implementation and administration of the regime.

The Tax Institute continues to advocate for holistic tax reform to create a more efficient and equitable tax system. The more that agencies like the ATO can utilise rich data sets, the more that we can reduce the compliance burden on taxpayers. This can help shift our tax return structure away from self-assessments to fully pre-filled tax returns. To achieve this, while ensuring both transparency and data integrity, our tax system needs to become more adaptable to a continuously changing, and an increasingly digitalised, world. Future-proofed implementation of the sharing economy reporting regime is one step in the right direction.

Tax News - the details

by TaxCounsel Pty Ltd

February – what happened in tax?

The following points highlight important federal tax developments that occurred during February 2022.

Government initiatives

1. COVID-19 test expenses

In a media release on 8 February 2022, the Assistant Treasurer announced that the government is taking action to ensure that COVID-19 tests (including polymerase chain reaction tests and rapid antigen tests) are tax deductible (and exempt from fringe benefits tax for businesses) where they are purchased for work-related purposes.

To remove any doubt, the government will introduce legislation to make it clear that work-related COVID-19 test expenses incurred by individuals will be tax deductible. This applies both when an individual is required to attend the workplace or has the option to work remotely.

The government will also ensure that fringe benefits tax will not be incurred by employers if they provide COVID-19 testing to their employees for work-related purposes.

This change is to take effect from the beginning of the 2021-22 tax year and will be in place permanently.

2. Amending legislation

An amending Bill introduced into parliament on 9 February 2022 proposes a number of amendments to the tax law. Those of more general interest are briefly noted below.

The amending Bill is the Treasury Laws Amendment (Enhancing Tax Integrity and Supporting Business Investment) Bill 2022.

Assisting businesses to meet record-keeping obligations

Amendments are being made to the *Taxation Administration Act 1953* (Cth) to empower the Commissioner to direct an entity to complete an approved record-keeping course as an alternative to existing financial penalties where the Commissioner reasonably believes that the entity has failed to comply with its tax-related record-keeping obligations.

The tax-records education direction seeks to directly address the knowledge gaps and reduce cases of non-compliance with record-keeping obligations by helping entities better understand their tax-related record-keeping obligations.

Other features of the tax-records education direction are:

- an entity that has received a tax-records education direction must complete, or arrange for an appropriate person to complete, the approved course of education and provide proof of completion to the Commissioner;
- if the entity complies with the tax-records education direction, they will not be liable to the administrative penalty for failing to meet their record-keeping obligations;
- if the entity does not comply with the requirements of a tax-records education direction, they will be liable to the original administrative penalty; and
- the Commissioner may only issue a direction to an entity which the Commissioner reasonably believes is not disengaged from or deliberately avoiding their record-keeping obligations.

The Commissioner will be able to issue a tax-records education direction to an entity three months after the amending Bill becomes law. A tax-records education direction may apply to failures to comply with record-keeping obligations under a tax law that occur both before and after the amending Bill becomes law.

Intangible asset depreciation

Amendments are also being made to the *Income Tax* Assessment Act 1997 (Cth) (ITAA97) to provide taxpayers with the choice to self-assess the effective life of certain intangible depreciating assets that they start to hold on or after 1 July 2023, rather than using the statutory effective life currently specified in the law. The intangible assets to which this choice will apply are:

- a standard patent;
- an innovation patent;
- a registered design;
- a copyright (except copyright in a film);
- a licence (except one relating to a copyright or in-house software);
- a licence relating to a copyright (except copyright in a film);
- in-house software;
- a spectrum licence; and
- a telecommunications site access right.

The amendments will also allow the taxpayer to recalculate the effective life in later income years if the effective life that the taxpayer has been using is no longer accurate because of changed circumstances relating to the nature of the asset's use.

If the cost of the asset increases by at least 10% in a later income year, the taxpayer must recalculate the effective life of the asset.

Further, the taxpayer must also recalculate the effective life of the asset for the income year that the taxpayer starts to hold it if:

- the taxpayer is using an effective life because of the associate or same user rule in s 40-95(4) or (5) ITAA97; and
- the asset's cost increases after the taxpayer starts to hold it in that year by at least 10%.

Foreign resident workers

Schedule 6 to the amending Bill and the Income Tax Amendment (Labour Mobility Program) Bill 2022 are making amendments to reduce the effective tax rate on certain income earned by foreign resident workers participating in the Australian Agriculture Worker Program or the Pacific Australia Labour Mobility scheme from 32.5% to 15%. This will ensure that such workers pay tax at an appropriate rate on program income, consistent with similar migration programs.

The amendments are to apply in relation to salary, wages, commission, bonuses or allowances paid to an employee under a relevant program on or after 1 March 2022.

The Commissioner's perspective

3. Commercial debt forgiveness: natural love and affection

The Commissioner has issued a final determination to the effect that, in the context of the commercial debt forgiveness rules, the exclusion for debts forgiven for reasons of natural love and affection requires that the creditor be a natural person (TD 2022/1).

The context of the relevant provision (s 245-40(e) ITAA97) requires a direct causal nexus between the forgiveness and the natural love and affection, and the natural love and affection must arise in consequence of ordinary human interaction. For this to occur, the creditor must be a natural person and the object of their love and affection must be one or more other natural persons. Where the conditions for the exclusion are otherwise satisfied, there is no requirement that the debtor must be a natural person.

It is stated in the explanation section of TD 2022/1 that the ordinary meaning of the phrase "natural love and affection" imports strong emotions of caring, fondness and attachment that arise in consequence of ordinary human interaction. The phrase's legal meaning refers to goodwill towards, or emotional attachment to, another person, particularly that of a parent to their children.

When testing the state of mind of a creditor to establish the presence of natural love and affection, a number of factors may be relevant, including past dealings, existing relationships and future intentions. Whether natural love and affection is present in a relationship can only be determined on a case-by-case basis.

As the natural love and affection required for s 245-40(e) to operate must arise in consequence of ordinary human interaction, the object of the creditor's natural love and affection that is the reason for the debt forgiveness must be another natural person. However, s 245-40(e) does not further require that the object of the creditor's natural love and affection is also the debtor.

Accordingly, s 245-40(e) is capable of applying in circumstances where the debtor is not a natural person (for example, a company). It still remains necessary to establish that the creditor forgave the debt for reasons of natural love and affection, notwithstanding that the debtor was not the object of that sentiment (for example, where a parent forgives a debt owed by a company that is 100% owned by their child).

Creditor is a natural person acting as a trustee or partner

A natural person may forgive a debt in their capacity as a trustee of a trust, or as a partner in a partnership. It is possible that the conditions in s 245-40(e) would be satisfied where the natural love and affection of that person motivates the forgiveness of a debt owed to the trust or partnership, respectively. However, the cases where this could happen would be limited.

Date of effect

Subject to one qualification, TD 2022/1 applies to income years commencing both before and after its date of issue (9 February 2022).

The qualification arises out of the fact that a different view was taken by the Commissioner in ATO ID 2003/589 which was withdrawn on 6 February 2019. The Commissioner will not devote compliance resources to apply the views expressed in TD 2022/1 in relation to debts forgiven prior to 6 February 2019 that would have been covered by ATO ID 2003/589. However, if the Commissioner is asked or required to state a view (for example, in a private ruling or in submissions in a litigation matter), the Commissioner will do so consistently with the views set out in TD 2022/1.

4. SMSF auditor number misuse

The Commissioner has recently issued follow-up reminders to his September 2021 self-managed superannuation fund (SMSF) auditor number misuse mail-out to approved SMSF auditors for SMSF annual returns (SARs) lodged during the period 1 July 2020 to 30 June 2021.

Approved SMSF auditors who register with the Australian Securities and Investments Commission are provided with a unique SMSF auditor number (SAN). A SAN is included in each SMSF annual return to identify who audited the fund.

There have been instances where a SAN is included in an annual return, but:

- an audit has not been completed by the auditor with that SAN; or
- the annual return was lodged prior to the completion of an audit.

This is referred to as "SAN misuse" and the ATO is taking action to stop it. If it is found that a tax agent has purposefully included an incorrect SAN in a SAR, or lodged a SAR prior to completion of an audit, this may result in a referral of the agent to the Tax Practitioners Board which may impose a sanction for any breach of the Code of Professional Conduct that applies in relation to tax agents.

Also, SMSF trustees who have deliberately misused a SAN may be sanctioned.

Since March 2019, and at least once a year, the ATO has issued auditors with a list of all SMSFs that reported their SAN. Even if an auditor's client list is correct and no instances of SAN misuse have been identified, the auditor should still contact the ATO to confirm that all of the information is correct.

Auditors can reduce the number of SMSFs for which they need to confirm audits by lodging an audit complete advice with the ATO.

5. Client identity verification

In a joint media release issued on 8 February 2022, the ATO and the Tax Practitioners Board (TPB) announced that new guidelines on client identity verification have been developed. These guidelines are:

- proof of identity guidance which the TPB has issued to help tax practitioners verify their clients' identities and thereby reduce the risk of identity theft and tax fraud (TPB(PN) 5/2022); and
- the Strengthening client verification guidelines which have been issued by the ATO to complement the TPB's guidance and are intended for registered tax practitioners using online services for agents or practitioner lodgment service software.

The TPB will soon be running a free webinar with the ATO to explain the proof of identity requirements to tax practitioners.

The chair of the TPB said that, in a period where cybercrime is becoming increasingly prevalent, maintaining best practices for client verification is vital. The TPB guidelines outline appropriate requirements for verification, including defining the documents to be sighted, maintaining records, and recommendations about achieving remote verification of clients

The ATO and the TPB will conduct additional consultation to support tax practitioners with transitioning to the new guidelines, which are intended to become minimum standards in due course.

Recent case decisions

6. "First uses"; "for exploration"

The Full Federal Court (Allsop CJ, Davies and Thawley JJ) has unanimously dismissed the Commissioner's appeal and allowed the taxpayer's cross-appeal from a decision of Colvin J which involved the construction and application of the provision of the ITAA97 that effectively allows an immediate depreciation write-off for certain exploration or prospecting assets (FCT v Shell Energy Holdings Australia Ltd¹).

The provision in issue was s 40-80(1) ITAA97 which provides, relevantly, that the decline in value of a depreciating asset that a taxpayer holds is the asset's cost if the taxpayer "first uses" the asset "for exploration". If s 40-80(1) applies, the taxpayer is entitled to deduct an amount equal to the cost of the asset.

The taxpayer (Shell) and Chevron Australia Pty Ltd (Chevron) were both participants in a petroleum venture known as the Browse Project, along with other parties. The participants in the Browse Project were together the holders of an exploration permit and six retention leases (the statutory titles) granted under the legislation regulating petroleum exploration in offshore areas.

In 2012, Shell purchased Chevron's participating interest in the Browse Project and claimed a deduction under s 40-80 for the cost to it of acquiring an "additional proportional interest in the statutory titles" from Chevron. The Commissioner disallowed the deduction claim and Shell objected. On disallowance of the objection, Shell appealed to the Federal Court and was partially successful on this appeal.

At first instance, Colvin J found that there was use of the additional proportional interest "for exploration". The Commissioner appealed, contending that none of the activities authorised by the additional acquired rights were uses "for exploration" and that Colvin J should have held that none of the cost was deductible under s 40-80.

Colvin J also held that "first use" of the additional proportional interest in the statutory titles for exploration had not been demonstrated. Shell cross-appealed from this part of the judgment of Colvin J, contending that the additional proportional interest in each of the statutory titles was "first used" for exploration when the asset was held ready for use on regulatory approval and registration of the acquisition.

As stated, the Full Federal Court dismissed the Commissioner's appeal but allowed Shell's cross-appeal.

It is of some more general interest to refer to the approach of the Full Court to the concept of "first use". When considering the "first use" issue, the Full Court referred to the so-called "passive use" concept. In this regard, Davies J (Allsop CJ and Thawley J agreeing) said:

"65 Contrary to the Commissioner's submission, Shell's construction is further supported by case law to the effect that 'passive use' may constitute 'use' within the ordinary and natural meaning of that word: see e.g. *Goldsworthy Mining Ltd v Federal Commissioner of Taxation* [1975] HCA 3; 132 CLR 463, 470. As lpp J accepted in *Daniele v Shire of Swan* (1998) 20 WAR 164 at 176:

I accept, with respect, that the mere holding of land 'in reserve', when it is not being altered in character or exploited (whether actively or passively), as in Minister Administering the Crown Lands Act v New South Wales Aboriginal Land Council (No 2), may properly be termed 'passive' use.

Similarly, in *Parramatta City Council v Brickworks Ltd* [1972] HCA 21; 128 CLR 1, Gibbs J said at 21:

I would agree that the word 'use' in c1. 32 means a present use; it does not include a contemplated or intended use. It is not enough to bring c1. 32 into operation that land has been acquired with the intention of using it for a particular purpose in the future. On the other hand, it is not necessary, to constitute a present use of land, that there should be a physical use of all of it, or indeed of any of it.

In Duke Group Ltd (in liq) v Arthur Young (Reg) (No. 3) (1990) 55 SASR 11, Perry J said at 16:

In my opinion, Nicholson's case (supra) is clear authority for the proposition that incoming material not generated within a business but retained 'for the purpose of recording any matter relating to the business' may be regarded as constituting a business record. The retention of the document in those circumstances is a 'use' of the document in the ordinary course of business for the required purpose.

Although those authorities concern a different statutory context, the point to make is that 'use' is capable of being passive and the legislation does not prescribe that 'use' must be active."

The Full Court also considered an issue that arose under s 40-77 of the *Income Tax (Transitional Provisions) Act 1997* (Cth).

7. Tax agent registration

The AAT has affirmed a decision of the Tax Practitioners Board (the TPB) to cancel the registration of a tax agent on the basis that, among other things, the TPB was not satisfied that she was a fit and proper person, but has reduced the period that she should be precluded from reapplying for registration from five to four years (*Cerrah and Tax Practitioners Board*²).

The TPB's opinion that the agent was not a fit and proper person to be a registered tax agent was formed because the TPB had found that the agent had failed to comply with various professional obligations in respect of honesty and integrity, conducting her own affairs in accordance with tax laws, and maintaining her professional skills and knowledge.

There were a number of breaches by the agent of the Code of Professional Conduct that is contained in the *Tax Agent Services Act 2009* (Cth). These included:

- not acting with honesty and integrity in failing to lodge her 2015, 2016 and 2017 tax returns in time and in not declaring all of her assessable income for each of those years. Further, those failures were in breach of her obligation to comply with tax laws in the conduct of her personal affairs;
- being in breach of her obligation of honesty and integrity and her obligation to comply with tax laws in the conduct of her personal affairs because she did not lodge her income tax returns and declare her assessable income for the 2015, 2016 and 2017 years so that she might continue to receive the same level of government benefits she was receiving; and
- breaching her obligation of honesty and integrity in telling the TPB that she had met the TPB's minimum annual continuing professional development obligations when she had not.

In holding that the tax agent was not a fit and proper person, the AAT said that the breaches that had been found involved dishonesty in dealings with the TPB and failures to comply with tax laws in the conduct of the agent's own affairs. The fact of dishonesty was a significant matter affecting the question of fitness and propriety because public trust and confidence in the regulation of tax agents and the tax system relies foundationally on the honesty of the participants.

The most egregious breaches involved telling the TPB that personal tax obligations were not overdue when they were. This was aggravated because an earlier application for registration had been withdrawn on the very basis that it was brought to the agent's attention that she had personal tax obligations that were outstanding and needed to be dealt with before registration could occur.

The breaches of the other obligations that the AAT had found were nonetheless serious, and it should not be thought that the focus on the misleading statements to the TPB and the failures to lodge tax returns and declare assessable income in three income tax years diminished their importance.

TaxCounsel Pty Ltd ACN 117 651 420

References

- 1 [2022] FCAFC 2.
- 2 [2022] AATA 7.





Women in Tax National Congress

The Great Awakening

Join us at the Women in Tax National Congress to make change that matters.

At the Congress, you can:

- Tap into the techniques used by changemakers, and how you and your team can implement them
- Connect with colleagues and walk away inspired to make positive change

Early bird prices close on 22 April

Early bird has been extended. Don't miss out, register now!

3 June 2022 Crown Sydney & Online 6.5 CPD hours

Register now taxinstitute.com.au/22WIT



Tax Tips

by TaxCounsel Pty Ltd

CGT asset identification

The application of the CGT disposal event can, in some cases, raise issues as to what the relevant CGT asset is.

Background

When considering the way that the CGT provisions operate, there are circumstances in which issues may arise as to what the CGT asset is that is relevant for a particular transaction that has taken place, or is to take place. These issues can arise, for example, when applying CGT event A1 (disposal of a CGT asset).

This article considers the issues that may arise where:

- a taxpayer has acquired interests in property (and, in particular, for the purposes of this article, real property) at different times and is selling or otherwise dealing with part of the taxpayer's present interest in the property; or
- a taxpayer has acquired identical assets (and, in particular, for the purposes of this article, shares of the same class in a private company¹) over a period of time and is selling or otherwise disposing of some of those assets.²

What is a CGT asset?

The starting point for the discussion of these questions is the basic concept of a "CGT asset".

For CGT purposes, a CGT asset is defined in s 108-5 ITAA97. Subsection (1) of that section provides:

- "(1) A CGT asset is:
 - (a) any kind of property; or
 - (b) a legal or equitable right that is not property."

Subsection (2) is an avoidance of doubt provision which reads as follows:

- "(2) To avoid doubt, these are *CGT assets*:
 - (a) part of, or an interest in, an asset referred to in subsection (1);
 - (b) goodwill or an interest in it;
 - (c) an interest in an asset of a partnership;
 - (d) an interest in a partnership that is not covered by paragraph (c)."

Note 1 to s 108-5 ITAA97 gives examples of CGT assets and these examples include land and buildings and shares in a company.

Individuals who own a CGT asset as joint tenants are treated for CGT purposes as if they each owned a separate CGT asset constituted by an equal interest in the asset, and as if each of them held that interest as a tenant in common (s 108-7 ITAA97).

Interests in property

That an interest in property may itself be a CGT asset is expressly recognised in the avoidance of doubt provision quoted above. Also, the partnership provisions (s 106-5 ITAA97) recognise this. For example, subs (2) of that section provides that each partner has a separate cost base and reduced cost base for the partner's interest in each CGT asset of the partnership.

Part of an interest in a CGT asset

The avoidance of doubt provision quoted above also makes it clear that a part of an asset is a CGT asset and, by extension, that part of an interest in a CGT asset is a CGT asset (see para (a)).³

Example

In August 2003, Pam and George acquired a parcel of land as tenants in common in equal shares. If Pam were to dispose of a quarter of her tenant in common interest in the land to Sally, Pam would have disposed of part of her CGT asset, that is, her tenant in common interest in the land.

More than one interest

The fundamental issue that is relevant for present purposes is what the position is if a taxpayer were to acquire interests in a CGT asset at different times and the taxpayer were to subsequently dispose of something less than the whole of those interests.

From a property law perspective, the fact that an owner of an interest in property (say, for instance, an undivided fee simple in land) may have that interest as a result of several transactions is not relevant when considering what the owner may dispose of. This, however, is not the case for the purposes of CGT. That a taxpayer may have more than one interest in property (and thus more than one CGT asset) is recognised in the CGT partnership provisions. Section 106-5(3) ITAA97 provides that, if a partner leaves a partnership, a remaining partner acquires a separate CGT asset to the extent that the remaining partner acquires a share of the departing partner's interest in a partnership asset.

Further, where an owner has more than one CGT asset in land, different CGT consequences may follow depending on which interest is disposed of. For example, where:

- the owner may have acquired one interest in land pre-CGT and another interest post-CGT;
- the owner may have acquired one interest in land more than 12 months previously and another interest within the previous 12 months;
- a capital gain from one interest in land may qualify for the CGT small business reliefs but a capital gain from another interest may not; and

 a capital gain may arise from the disposal of one interest in land but a capital loss may arise from the disposal of another interest.

Example

Two individuals, Barry and Robert, acquired land as tenants in common in equal shares in February 2005. In December 2021, Barry acquired Robert's interest. If Barry were to sell a one-half tenant in common interest in the land in June 2022, a capital gain in respect of the disposal of Barry's interest in the land acquired in February 2005 would qualify for the discount capital gain concession, but a capital gain in respect of the interest acquired from Robert in December 2021 would not. The relevant issue for present purposes is whether Barry could treat the June 2022 transaction as a disposal of the interest acquired in February 2005 and, so, attract the discount capital gain concession to the capital gain.

Binding determination

The Commissioner has issued a binding determination which addresses these issues (TD 2000/31). That determination is to the effect that, where a taxpayer who owns an interest in a CGT asset acquires another interest in that asset, the interests remain separate CGT assets for CGT purposes; they do not become a single asset. This is so whether the first interest was acquired before 20 September 1985 (a pre-CGT interest) or was acquired on or after 20 September 1985 (a post-CGT interest).

TD 2000/31 then goes on to state that the consequences are that, on the occurrence of CGT events affecting the interests (for example, CGT event A1 (disposal of a CGT asset)):

- there is a separate date of acquisition for each interest;
- there is a separate cost base for each interest; and
- capital proceeds are determined separately for each interest.

TD 2000/31 then gives the following example.

Example

Sam and Terry jointly purchased land in 1982 to build a holiday house. Terry sold his 50% interest to Sam in 1998. Any capital gain or capital loss Terry makes is disregarded for capital gains purposes because his interest is a pre-CGT interest.

If Sam later sells the land, the sale proceeds are attributed 50% to the pre-CGT interest and 50% to the post-CGT interest. Any capital gain or capital loss Sam makes on his pre-CGT interest in the land is disregarded for capital gains purposes. If Sam makes a capital gain on his post-CGT interest in the land it would be taken into account in calculating his net capital gain or net capital loss for the income year.

Importantly for present purposes, this example in TD 2000/31 goes on to consider what the position would be if Sam decided to sell only a 50% interest in the land. The determination states that, in that scenario, Sam could:

 sell either his (50%) pre-CGT interest or his (50%) post-CGT interest; or he could sell two 25% interests in the land (being 50% of his pre-CGT interest and 50% of his post-CGT interest).

It will be noted that the way that the example in TD 2000/31 is worded appears to give only two possibilities, namely, that there is a disposal by Sam of either of his 50% interests or a disposal by Sam of a one-half of each 50% interest. But is this correct? Could Sam dispose of, say, 70% of his pre-CGT interest and 30% of his post-CGT interest?

Further, to go back to the example given above involving Barry and Robert, assume that the June 2022 transaction involved Barry selling 70% of his interest in the land. Would Barry be able to treat the transaction as involving a disposal of his original 50% interest acquired in the February 2005 transaction and a 20% interest acquired in the February 2005 transaction? The example in TD 2000/31 suggests not, but it is submitted that this is not correct.

It is to be hoped that the Commissioner provides guidance on this issue. Arguably, because the pre-CGT interest and the post-CGT interest are, as accepted in TD 2000/31, to be treated as separate CGT assets, the taxpayer could determine what parts of those separate CGT assets are disposed of.

Identical assets

The other question raised at the beginning of this article is whether a taxpayer who owns a number of shares of the one class in a private company that cannot objectively be separately identified and have been acquired at different times can, when disposing of some of the shares, treat particular shares as being the ones disposed of.

A simple example will demonstrate the issue.

Example

Ken and his spouse Amber decided to commence a business and for this purpose incorporated a private company (KAM Industries Pty Ltd) on 18 March 2002 to carry on the business. The issued shares of KAM Industries Pty Ltd on its incorporation were 100 fully paid ordinary shares which were allotted equally between Ken and Amber who each held the shares allotted to them beneficially.

In August 2007, a further 50 fully paid ordinary shares in KAM Industries Pty Ltd were allotted to Amber.

In March 2009, it was decided to bring their son (George) into the business, and for this purpose, Amber sold 30 of her shares to George. In July 2021, George decided to go overseas for an extended period and Amber reacquired the shares he held. Amber later sells 20 of her shares in KAM Industries Pty Ltd to their other son (Martin). Which shares did Amber sell to Martin?

This issue is considered in CGT Determination 33 which, however, is not a public binding ruling.⁴ Relevantly, the determination states:

- "1. Where a disposal of shares occurs and those shares are able to be individually distinguished e.g. by reference to share numbers or other distinctive rights or obligations attached to them, those shares are identifiable; their date of acquisition and cost base will be a matter of fact.
- 2. However, on the disposal of shares which form part of a holding of identical shares i.e. of the same class and in the same company, which

are acquired over a period of time, it may not always be possible for a taxpayer to distinguish or identify the particular shares that have been disposed of.

- 3. In these circumstances, the taxpayer will need to decide which particular shares are being disposed of. Taxpayers in this situation will need to keep adequate records of the transaction so that the decision can be supported should the income tax return be subject to Tax Office scrutiny at a later date.
- 4. In the past, where unidentifiable shares have been disposed of, the Commissioner has accepted 'first-in first-out' as a reasonable basis of identification. For CGT purposes, the Commissioner will also accept the taxpayer's selection of the identity of shares disposed of ..."

It is the second sentence in para 4 of CGT Determination 33 that is relevant for present purposes.

Record-keeping

It will be appreciated that, in cases of the kind discussed above, care needs to be paid to the keeping of adequate records. The importance of this is emphasised by the fact that, in the kinds of case envisaged, it will usually be of no concern to the other party to the transaction what the taxpayer's CGT position is, which means that the documents that effect the transaction are unlikely to be of any real assistance in resolving the taxpayer's CGT issues.

The CGT provisions themselves contain record-keeping provisions in Div 121 ITAA97. The following provisions may be particularly noted:

 a taxpayer must keep records of every act, transaction, event or circumstance that can reasonably be expected to be relevant to working out whether the taxpayer has made

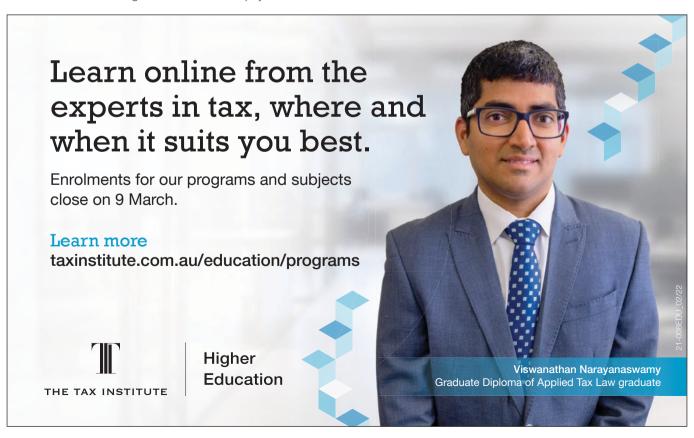
- a capital gain or capital loss from a CGT event (s 121-20(1) ITAA97);
- the records must show details (including relevant amounts) of how the act, transaction, event or circumstance is relevant (or can reasonably be expected to be relevant) to working out whether the taxpayer has made a capital gain or capital loss from a CGT event (s 121-20(4) ITAA97); and
- if the necessary records of an act, transaction, event or circumstance do not already exist, the taxpayer must reconstruct them or have someone else reconstruct them (s 121-20(5) ITAA97).

It is suggested that, in the kinds of case discussed in this article, relevant identification of assets may be made by referring to particular transactions. For example, in the case of shares in a private company that have been acquired over time, reference could be made to, say, 10 of the shares issued to (or otherwise acquired by) the taxpayer on a particular date.

TaxCounsel Pty Ltd

References

- 1 It is assumed that the shares are not numbered and cannot otherwise be objectively distinguished.
- 2 There are provisions in the Income Tax Assessment Act 1997 (Cth) (ITAA97) that, where they apply, operate to treat a physical asset as being more than one CGT asset for CGT purposes (see Subdiv 108-D ITAA97). These provisions are not considered in this article.
- 3 The so-called "identity" issues that arose in relation to the former s 26(a) of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1936* (Cth) obviously do not arise in relation to CGT.
- 4 It is in fact a CGT Cell Determination which was issued on 19 December



Higher Education

Combining experience and qualifications

The dux of Advanced Superannuation for Study Period 1 2021, and active candidate in the Graduate Diploma in Applied Tax Law Program, shares how study has cemented her knowledge.

Natalie Metcalfe, Senior Analyst, Tax & Legal, Deloitte, Western Australia

Please provide a brief background of your career in tax.

I started my professional practice career at RSM Bird Cameron, where I specialised in SMSFs for seven years. I then went to London for five years and contracted with several major banks, specialising in fund accounting. After that, I spent some time working for the government and large corporates, before taking on the role of Fund & Tax Accountant with WA Super until it merged with Aware Super. I recently joined the FSI tax team at Deloitte, specialising in industry superannuation tax consulting.

Why did you choose Advanced Superannuation as a subject?

I have a passion for superannuation and wanted a qualification to add to my practical experience. I am currently enrolled in the Graduate Diploma in Applied Tax Law (GDATL).

What skill or knowledge areas have you gained from the Advanced Superannuation subject?

Advanced Superannuation cemented my knowledge in superannuation and covered topics that include contributions, taxation of superannuation funds, exempt current pension income, investment provisions, pre-retirement and retirement, and benefits on death.

What skill or knowledge areas have you gained from CTA3 Advisory?

CTA3 Advisory broadened my experience in researching a particular area of legislation and considering different scenarios that could occur. The exam was based on a late-breaking fact, so I was responding to the facts laid out in the case study but also looking at implications if the facts were to suddenly change.



Have you applied knowledge from the GDATL Program to your role?

I am using the taxation of superannuation funds and exempt pension income calculations to assist my clients in their superannuation taxation requirements. CTA3 Advisory also allowed me to significantly hone in on writing advice, which helped me to recently complete a memo for a client that looked at the tax implications of a transaction.

How did you juggle study, work and other commitments and perform so well?

I have 3, 5 and 7-year-old children who motivate me to do well in my studies. I did spend some intensive weekends completing the assignment, which helped with my preparation for the exam.

My tip on managing the course is to follow the guidance emails sent out by the subject convenor to stay on top of the course work.

Where to now when it comes to continuing tax education?

I recently completed CTA3 Advisory and passed with Merit. I am currently enrolled in Corporate Tax and I will complete the unit and my GDATL in February 2022.

What advice do you have for tax professionals considering the GDATL Program?

I recommend obtaining a qualification with The Tax Institute Higher Education to gain tax knowledge and provide an excellent foundation for a specialist tax career.



One week until enrolments close for Study Period 1

Developed and delivered by tax experts, our education programs give you the technical expertise and practical knowledge to offer the best advice to your clients. All materials and notes are provided in our online portal, where you'll also find assessments and quizzes, enabling you to study any time and any place you want.

Study period 1 key dates 2022

Subjects CTA3 Advisory

Enrolments close 9 March 4 May Commencement 14 March 9 May

Learn more

taxinstitute.com.au/education

To discuss the program that's right for you, speak to our friendly student adviser on 1300 829 338.

Colleen Mortimer, CTA
Convenor CTA2B Advanced



Member Profile

This month's column features Brady Dever, ATI, from PwC, NSW.

Member since

2016

What made you choose tax as a career and join The Tax Institute?

Honestly, my tax career started by total accident! I studied Comm/Law at university and took a year off to travel when I finished. I ended up missing the deadline on articles clerkships, but a position at PwC was still open so I applied and figured I would spend a year there before jumping into law. And 18 years later, I'm still here! In those earlier years, I worked in GST and, as it was brand new, the challenge and opportunity of being involved in a tax from the ground floor up was super appealing to me. Even today, it is the variety of issues, people and tasks which keeps me so engaged in my work as a tax practitioner.

How is your membership beneficial to your practice and clients?

Being able to stay connected to peers and colleagues through the professional association at The Tax Institute is highly valuable — it allows me to stay on top of policy and technical issues at a time when change has never been more pronounced. This helps keep me across all issues, which also benefits my clients.

What is your most memorable career achievement to date?

While I've been lucky enough to work overseas earlier in my career and to be involved in many unbelievable projects with amazing clients, from a personal perspective, being admitted to the PwC partnership is probably my career highlight to date. Our firm is really big, but it is absolutely true that becoming a partner at PwC means you become part of a family. The way in which 700-odd partners look out for each other and take genuine interest and satisfaction in supporting younger partners through their early years is something which I think makes our partnership so special.

What do you see being the main challenges for tax practitioners this year?

Managing resourcing is clearly going to be a challenge for 2022. Lots of people I speak with across the firms and my clients seem to have the same challenge. Many of our people

have been through a few really hard years and were hoping to get a break over Christmas, and then COVID came again. So finding a way to manage workloads, staff retention and recruitment is going to be a key priority.

What do you see as the key attributes of an effective leader in the tax profession?

I think the attributes for successful leadership today are evolving. Client service and technical excellence were and always will be non-negotiables, just as they were when I first joined the profession and was fortunate to learn my craft from some outstanding client and technical leaders at PwC. But the role of a tax leader is now more multi-dimensional — tax leaders need to be across operational issues and technology advancement, they need to be able to communicate and advise boards and executive stakeholders as tax becomes an even more prominent environmental, social and governance issue. And tax leaders, probably now more than ever, must look after and provide opportunities to their teams. The things that matter to people in my team, in terms of work experience, flexibility, opportunity, progression and remuneration, are not necessarily the same as back in the 90s or 2000s.

Do you have any advice for young professionals just beginning their career in tax?

I guess the best advice I can offer is to have an open and inquisitive mind and to put in as much as you can to professional and technical development — these are the foundations for future success. I would also suggest soaking up all of the practical experience you can get working with clients and your current leaders, the good, bad and ugly, and to work out what works best for you personally.

What does work-life balance mean to you and what are your interests outside of work, how do you relax?

I have three young kids under nine, so they keep me pretty busy outside of work. I try not to work at all on weekends and do my best to do ballet and sports runs at least twice a week after school. I'm a bike rider, golfer and budding wine enthusiast (loving Italian Barolo at the moment!).

What does it mean to have won a prestigious Tax Adviser of the Year Award for 2021 and why?

The award is an unbelievable honour. I was proud and humbled to be nominated by my colleagues at PwC and to be listed alongside the other nominees, some truly outstanding tax professionals. To be fortunate enough to win I think validates that tax advisers do truly have a place in finance transformation and technology projects and that we are on the right path focusing in this area. We're seeing the convergence of several macro trends at the moment — global and local tax law and compliance reporting changes, combined with COVID changing the way we work and think about resourcing, the rapid growth of tax technical solutions, and the once-in-a-generation shift to cloud-based enterprise resource planning. This is a perfect opportunity for tax professionals to drive meaningful change and enhance tax's relevance in wider finance transformation conversations.

Employment taxes

by The Tax Institute

In 2021, governments around the globe were presented with the challenge of how to prepare for a time of transformation following the economic stimulus provided through various programs which left most countries with higher levels of government debt than ever before. In Australia, much of the stimulus was directed at encouraging employers to maintain their existing levels of employment even if at reduced levels of business and employee activity. However, the COVID-19 pandemic has put accelerated pressure on the evolution of the standard work environment and created immense economic pressure. There is no copybook for what future work will be like and previous upheavals from last century won't necessarily provide any indication. Accordingly, we must think and act flexibly. This chapter of the Case for Change paper discusses aspects of the Australian tax system that are in urgent need of tax reform to support a more optimal workforce for the current and future economy and, more broadly, for the benefit of society.

Potential for a better workforce and stronger economy

Throughout our various discussions and engagement with hundreds of tax experts and other stakeholders, the following priority issues of the workforce and labour market have come to the fore:

- concerns about inefficiency, lack of fairness and inequality in the present system due to the multiple taxing regimes imposed on all those who deal with the labour market, including pay as you go (PAYG) withholding, superannuation guarantee (SG), fringe benefits tax and payroll tax;
- the rapidly changing nature of employment and the labour market and the emergence of new work relationships from the sharing or 'gig' economy (herein, the gig economy) and concerns of the appropriate tax treatment;
- the decline in the rate of economic growth due to demographic changes in our society, including an ageing population, the impact of COVID-19 etc; and
- Australia's lagging performance as indicated by average tax wedge statistics (i.e. a measure of the difference between labour costs to the employer versus take home

income of the employee) and lack of labour market dynamism (for example, differences in the tax treatment of non-standard workers relative to standard employees) in comparison with other OECD countries.¹

We address these issues in detail below and explore potential options for consideration.

Fringe benefits tax

FBT is payable by employers on the 'taxable value' of fringe benefits provided to employees and their associates (for example, family members). The tax is payable on the 'grossed-up' value of the benefit. The 'grossed-up' value is tax-inclusive as it takes account of the FBT rate and also of the employer's ability to claim GST credits on its acquisitions. The FBT rate is imposed at the highest marginal tax rate plus Medicare levy (currently 47% for the year ending 31 March 2021).

Fringe benefits tax as a revenue source

The FBT legislation was enacted in 1986 as an integrity measure to ensure that all forms of remuneration paid to employees were subject to appropriate taxation² and to overcome the perceived deficiencies of both the scope and administration of s 26(e) of the Income Tax Assessment Act 1936 (Cth). The underlying policy intent being to protect the income tax revenue base and to assess and collect tax from recipients of fringe benefits more efficiently.3 This section sought to tax, in the hands of the employee, the value to the employee of non-cash benefits received as a result of their employment. The fundamental difference between s 26(e) and the FBT legislation is that (i) employers are taxed (ii) in respect of an objective, grossed-up value of the benefits provided to employees (iii) at the highest marginal tax rate. However, perhaps the most complicating part of the FBT is that the net is cast so widely, many things that are not considered 'benefits' in normal business or commercial terms are prima facie caught by the FBT legislation.

FBT creates a disproportionate compliance burden in comparison to the tax revenue generated. Based on our members' experience, a significant amount of work is required to administer a wide range of benefits where a majority of revenue comes from only a few benefits (e.g. car fringe benefits).

Statistics show the following:

- in 2017–18, FBT made up 0.9% of tax, while individual income tax and company tax made up 51.3% and 20.9%, respectively;⁴
- in 2018–19, the net FBT was approximately \$3.82b.⁵ ATO statistics further show that FBT forms take over 11 hours on average to complete, compared to less than half an hour on average for a BAS or one-and-a-half hours on average for a superannuation return;⁶ and
- FBT has lower levels of compliance compared to other taxes, with ATO statistics showing that FBT has the highest tax gap in comparison to other taxes (\$1.06b and 21.2% net gap for the 2017–18 financial year).⁷

Furthermore, there is the additional complexity arising from the application of FBT to the growing unassigned category of workers outside of traditional employee–employer relationships, arising from the gig economy.

Fringe benefits tax and the not-for-profit sector

Not-for-profit (NFP) entities can apply for endorsement for tax concessions, including an FBT exemption or rebate.

FBT has been described as being of substantial importance to such entities, which includes NFPs operating hospitals, ambulances and state⁸ governments.⁹ The NFP sector maintains that it is often unable to accommodate competitive wages for employees and uses concessional FBT treatment to attract and retain staff. NFP entities have often used fringe benefits as a tax-effective means of increasing their employees' renumeration. Salary packaging utilised as a fringe benefit effectively operates to supplement wages or to effectively lower the average tax rate for NFP employees.

The FBT concessions have a distortionary effect in the marketplace in that the concessions have become a critical tool available to NFPs to remain competitive with the private sector in being able to attract, retain and reward staff.¹⁰

Payroll tax Current landscape

Payroll tax is discussed in detail in Chapter 11 of the *Case for Change* paper, however, issues specifically pertaining to the labour force are addressed here.

Payroll tax is a tax on wages, in cash or in kind, provided by employers to their employees. Each of the state-based regimes have nuanced features and different criteria for determining an employer's liability for payroll tax, including different tax-exempt wage thresholds, allowable deductions and rates of tax.

The efficient collection of payroll tax can assist with a stronger economic recovery post-COVID-19. For state governments, payroll tax revenue grows with wages. Without increases to the threshold, average payroll tax rates on businesses will increase as the payrolls of businesses grow.

There is understandable reluctance to reduce or remove payroll taxes as it forms the major source of income for state governments. Nonetheless, state governments effectively forgo payroll tax revenue as a result of adjusting the thresholds and rates. This adds to the confusion and the compliance costs (quite apart from the impact on state governments' budgets).

Issues in the workforce

The long-run economic incidence of a broad-based payroll tax is similar to that of a broad-based tax on consumption, being that it falls on labour income or wages. Similar to FBT, payroll tax is imposed on the employer but the economic incidence of the tax is ultimately borne by employees.

There is some argument that payroll tax is passed onto employees in lower wages, thereby reducing their disposable income available for purchases.¹¹

Businesses have genuine difficulties in establishing whether or not they have exposure to payroll tax liability partly due to the lack of harmonisation of the definition of 'employee' across various state payroll tax regimes. The uncertainty of employment status is exacerbated by the emerging 'worker'

category from the gig economy. The consequence being that employers are burdened with the 'employee' versus 'contractor' dichotomy in yet another aspect of the tax system. Consequently, employers are exposed to potentially significant payroll tax liability (with penalties and interest). Furthermore, employers operating across several states have different reporting and payment obligations and are then required to deal with different revenue authorities in each jurisdiction.

Payroll tax has the potential ability to distort economic activity and reduce business productivity by influencing behaviours of key participants. As payroll tax is an additional cost, businesses of all sizes (above or below the tax-free threshold) may feel disincentivised to grow and incur a larger payroll tax liability.

Issues

The definition of 'employee'

Inconsistent interpretation and widespread misunderstanding

The impost of each type of employment tax is dependent on the definition of 'employee', however, the meaning of employee is defined differently for each purpose. Further, the existence of multiple different administrators at the federal and state levels results in additional complexity even where the definitions are common. This leads to widespread misunderstandings and errors by employers in relation to the application of each of these imposts, as well as inconsistencies in enforcement by these revenue authorities.

The divergence in the definition of 'employee' for the purpose of the various imposts, as well as inconsistencies in the determination of who is an employee, inevitably leads to errors in compliance with the requirements of the various taxes and charges levied on employers. Based on feedback from our members and the technical committees, most commonly, this manifests itself in the following ways:

- failure to meet payroll tax, PAYG withholding and superannuation obligations in relation to contractors who fall within the extended definitions of 'employee' for those purposes;
- failure to identify that someone describing themselves as a contractor is, in fact, an employee; and
- failure to keep pace with changes in the labour market to encompass the emerging work relationships resulting from the sharing or gig economy.

Each of the above shortcomings exposes employers to tax compliance costs by way of penalties and interest due to failures or delays in lodgment or payment.

Tax systems influence choice of employment form

The OECD recently reported that, across OECD countries, there is a growing share of workers earning income outside of the traditional employee—employer relationship.¹³ This trend is driven by various factors, including demographic changes, labour market regulation and incentives embedded in the relevant tax system.¹⁴ It was further observed that, in certain tax systems, potential tax arbitrage opportunities exist for both employers and individuals due to the differences in the tax treatment of traditional employees versus non-traditional

workers (e.g. independent contractors). Figure 1 demonstrates tax wedges for employment forms across OFCD countries.¹⁵

For Australia, it is depicted that:

- the tax wedge for employment forms has a moderate degree of dispersion (similar to the UK), demonstrating that there is moderate incentive for businesses to shift between forms; and
- the tax wedge for employees is the highest, which suggests that Australian businesses may lower their tax-related labour costs by choosing an employment form other than standard employment.

Administrative burden

The implementation and administration of employment taxes and the definition of 'employee' needs to be reviewed, simplified and harmonised. There is currently a significant administration and red tape burden on businesses. A few common issues arising for employers are listed below.

ATO employee/contractor decision tool: Although designed to assist businesses to determine the working arrangement and classification as an employee/contractor, the tool has limited use or binding guidance for taxpayers. Its flaws include:

- the exclusion of working arrangements that are prevalent and increasing — for example, labour hire firms, individual workers and workers in connection with ride-sourcing arrangements;
- the capability of being gamed the tool can easily be manipulated to provide an engineered outcome that

- is preferred. For example, by purposely overstating or understating one of the ATO's six factors of consideration in determining whether a worker is an employee or contractor; 16 and
- the lack of consideration of other obligations for example, payroll tax or WorkCover obligations.

Payroll tax groups: The lodgment of multiple state returns for essentially the same information for different members of the group is highly inefficient (from both a business resource and costs perspective) and administratively cumbersome.

Payroll system implementation and configuration:

Historically, the payroll systems have required additional set-up and continuous monitoring to facilitate the types of employees (full-time, part-time etc), the types of payment (ordinary, overtime etc), and the different state tax rates and thresholds.

The ATO's requirement of Single Touch Payroll (STP) reporting from 1 July 2021 for all employers (except those with closely held payees or an approved deferral/exemption) aims to assist employers to streamline their reporting process to the ATO. Rather than reporting PAYG monthly or quarterly, employers are required to report it after each 'payroll event' along with super contributions. However, this does not eliminate the issue arising from the difficulty of classification of the individual as an employee, contractor or other type of worker. The Tax Institute welcomes the expansion of STP (also known as STP Phase 2) as important progress in the data automation of the Australian tax system and for its role in reducing the reporting burden for employers who need to report employee information to multiple government agencies.

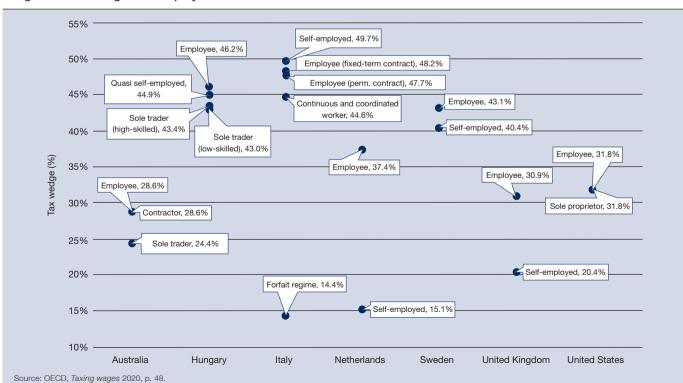


Figure 1. Tax wedges for employment forms across countries

Pay as you go withholding

The legal framework of the PAYG withholding system requires an entity (employer) to withhold an amount from salaries, wages and similar payments paid to an employee.¹⁷ The requirement to withhold is determined by three main questions, being:

- the definition of an 'employee';
- the type of payments from which an employer must withhold tax (with exemptions including exempt income and fringe benefits); and
- how much tax should be withheld according to the withholding schedules and legislated tax rates.

There is a current design failure with the PAYG withholding system evidenced by the high level of refunds arising from withholding mismatches. The withholding schedules do not take into consideration circumstances, for example, where employees only work part of the year or receive promotions part way through the year. Accordingly, there is a tax process at the end of each financial year to manage deductions and withholding mismatches. However, ATO statistics have reported that tax refunds due to an overcollection of debt is an approach that most taxpayers are reasonably accepting of and happy with.

This raises the question of whether this is a design of the 20th century or whether, with technology, including STP, it could be possible to have a continually adjusting and individualised withholding rate. This would require interaction between the ATO systems and employer systems, but STP has already taken us a long way in that direction by enhancing data collected and ultimately reducing the ATO administrative gap.

Nonetheless, issues with the PAYG withholding system can be reduced where the employee versus contractor distinction is removed. We explore this further below.

Rapidly changing nature of employment

The COVID-19 pandemic has resulted in a profound shift in society, labour and economic activity, including a trend of employees working from home, rapid digitalisation and the emergence of new work relationships, such as the sharing or gig economy. The OECD has reported that industries involving technicians, trade, labour and community services were most affected.¹⁸ Along with COVID-19, our labour supply market is facing the issues of an ageing workforce, the loss of skilled migration, the absence of a temporary workforce of working holidaymakers, and reduced economic activity. All of which require the need for individuals to re-skill to meet new opportunities. The evolution of the labour market is, of course, important in a dynamic global economy and, as such, there has never been a better time than now for policymakers to consider how the tax and benefit systems may need to be reformed.

The design of the Australian tax system has not kept pace with changes in the labour market. The COVID-19 pandemic has brought into sharp relief the flaws in our system which must be addressed now. As mentioned above, the rapidly changing nature of employment and the labour market has seen the rise of the sharing or gig economy. In the context of tax compliance, non-traditional ways of working

have introduced a new level of complexity to be carefully considered alongside the traditional dichotomy between an employee and a contractor.

Without clarity (for example, by way of legislated framework) on the fundamental classification of employment status, the rising gig economy presents further issues across all employment taxes.

Clear, harmonious provisions must be introduced across the Australian income tax, employment and superannuation systems in order to address and keep pace with the issues presented by the rapidly changing environment.

Fringe benefits tax

A highly inefficient, antiquated and burdensome tax

The Tax Institute considers the FBT regime as unnecessarily complex, inefficient and administratively onerous. In the current environment, it is appropriate for the government to take the opportunity to fundamentally reconsider the FBT in light of its disproportionately high compliance costs and onerous regulatory red tape.

The FBT regime has long been criticised for being overengineered and misaligned with policy intent. It is labelled as a tax that fails to strike the right balance between simplicity and fairness and there is much need for improvement or, better yet, complete reform. As raised above, the rules regarding the valuation of particular benefit categories and the application of concessions are overwhelmingly complex for a taxpayer and their professional tax adviser.

The government's announcement in the Federal Budget 2020–21 relating to reduced record-keeping requirements for FBT return purposes will assist in reducing the compliance burden and is a step in the right direction. Effective from 1 April 2021, the Commissioner of Taxation has the power to allow employers to rely on existing corporate records (rather than employee declarations and other prescribed records) to finalise their FBT returns. This relieves employers (and in some instances, employees) from the burden of creating additional records to comply with FBT obligations. However, these changes merely seek to redress a fundamental design flaw in legislation that was designed in extraordinary detail and in a pre-digital world. The changes, while welcome, paper over the fact that the FBT law requires a fundamental rethink.

In The Tax Institute's pre-Budget submission 2020-21,²⁰ we expressed support for the ongoing activity being conducted by the Board of Taxation regarding the FBT compliance cost review.²¹ The findings of the review will be an invaluable resource for the government as it works towards holistic tax reform.

An outdated regime and the definition of 'benefit' is too broad

The Tax Institute also raised concern on behalf of our members that the FBT rules have become antiquated.²² The FBT rules were designed in a paper-based environment where assessment and verification were not supported by digital processes and automated data exchanges. An important design feature of the FBT was to minimise the number of taxpayers that had to be self-assessed,

the forms processed in a partly manual way and audit checks performed. To minimise the impact on the ATO and taxpayers, it was determined to levy the tax on the employer. This resulted in a design that had the employer — the payer of the benefits - being taxed. It was also designed in a 'catch all' way that meant everything was to be classified as a 'benefit' until specifically excluded.23 Thus, counterintuitively, salary and wages are caught within the positive definition of 'fringe benefits' only to be excluded by the negative limbs. This approach resulted in many things that are not considered to be real 'benefits' being caught by the rules and having to be specifically excluded, whether eventually or to remain as outliers in an 'unintended consequences' set of provisions. Even exemptions are often directed at half of such unintended consequences. Further, by being levied on the employer at the top marginal rate with confusing 'gross-up' provisions, not only is the wrong taxpayer being taxed, but it is also usually at the wrong rate. This is even more the case when the top marginal rate faced by approximately 94% of taxpayers will be 30% or less in 2024-25, as part of stage 3 of the government's personal income tax plan.²⁴ Then, further added to this is the 'grossed-up amount' (i.e. often an inflated amount) being used to assess social security entitlements. The above is a demonstration that FBT needs to be abolished and replaced by a system that targets 'real' benefits and levies tax on the correct person at the correct rate.

Excessive red tape

In order to comply with their FBT obligations, employers undertake an unwieldy and unnecessarily complex administrative process:

- firstly, identify the benefits provided to employees, including those as part of their remuneration package and other benefits provided in connection with the business operations of the taxpayer;
- secondly, analyse the benefits to determine whether an exemption applies and whether all relevant criteria are satisfied;
- thirdly, where an exemption does not apply, calculate the taxable value of that fringe benefit, any reduction in taxable value and the resulting FBT liability. This step requires the consideration of different valuation rules that apply to the different categories of fringe benefits. This often involves analysis of a range of conditions which may be found in different parts of the FBT law, some with multiple valuation options, and some include statutory valuation options. In short, employers are often forced to use a significant amount of internal and/or external resources to obtain sufficient knowledge in order to perform the correct analysis and calculations;
- fourthly, lodge an FBT return and pay FBT; and
- finally, assign benefits to employees under the reportable fringe benefit system and include the amounts on employee payment summaries.

Over time, the government has introduced a raft of exemptions in response to policy objectives, industry, employer and trade union submissions, and case law. While we acknowledge that the design of the FBT regime has

required these additional exemptions to appropriately reduce FBT liabilities, it has also made the administration of the FBT law significantly more complicated for taxpayers. It would seem that in an attempt to patch over the unintended consequences of the system, it has come with the cost of even greater complexity.

A more recent introduction to the FBT law has been the concept of preventing the application of certain concessions to salary packaged benefits. However, whilst this indicates some recognition of remuneration arrangements, it highlights the mismatch between the marginal income tax rates applied to remuneration income and benefits versus the FBT rate.

The 'otherwise deductible' rule

The current legislative presumption is that an employer is 'taxable unless proven otherwise'. In other words, the employer is alleviated from FBT only on provision of adequate written supporting evidence by the employee which must be in a prescribed format. This is another example of the unnecessary compliance obligations and the excessive red tape which imposes an onerous burden on Australian business taxpayers. A simpler and more streamlined process is required.

The FBT provisions cannot be easily applied to benefits provided to workers who travel internationally, resulting in excessive red tape in order to qualify for exemptions or concessions. There have been numerous cases which have involved extensive litigation, for example, John Holland Group Pty Ltd v FCT²⁵ which looked at fly-in-fly-out employment arrangements. Here, it was held that the air travel provided by the employer was not exempt²⁶ because the usual place of employment was adjacent to an 'eligible urban area'27 as defined. As with all cases and as acknowledged by the ATO, the particular facts may result in different conclusions.²⁸ In some instances, litigation has resulted in FBT applying more broadly than perhaps initially intended, for example, car parking spaces provided by an employer were held to be a 'car parking fringe benefit' in FCT v Qantas Airways Ltd²⁹ (the Qantas case). The Qantas case is a good example of where the original ATO interpretation was consistent with the intent of the law, but was found to be incorrect by the interpretation of the courts. Similar issues arose in Virgin Australia Airlines Pty Ltd v FCT,30 which at first instance came to the opposite conclusion, although that was reversed on appeal.31 In spite of this, successive governments have failed to amend the law to reflect the original purpose — another case in point of the lack of maintenance of FBT laws.

The ATO has recently released a stream of further guidance aimed at providing clarity on the interaction between income tax and FBT, including when an employee is able to deduct transport expenses,³² treatment of car parking fringe benefits,³³ and working from home benefits due to COVID-19.³⁴ Simultaneously, it is understood that the FBT guide will also be updated to provide further guidance to employers on the potential impact on changed views. The Tax Institute is supportive of the ATO provision of updated guidance to the community, but more must be done.

Vehicular fringe benefits example: Prior to COVID-19, the growth in technology was already creating pressure on the federal government's tax base. This trend is predicted to

continue and, from a tax perspective, fuel excise is most imminently under threat over the next decade, with research showing that the electric vehicle share of new car sales in Australia is expected to reach 8% in 2025 and 27% by 2030. The vehicles are becoming more fuel efficient and the adoption of electric vehicles is increasing. Electric vehicles are expected to match petrol vehicles on both upfront price and range by the mid-2020s.

Despite this, the FBT legislation has changed little since its inception and has not kept pace with the evolution of technology and consumer behaviour. The Tax Institute raises concern on behalf of our members that the provisions relating to car fringe benefits³⁶ are antiquated and have created disadvantages based on vehicle type (in particular, electric vehicles which are subjected to an inequitable FBT outcome in comparison to fuel-powered vehicles). It is time for a clear, coherent and consistent framework which allows for equitable tax treatment.

Electric cars

Principally, the key concerns raised by our members are as follows

- Under the statutory method, the taxable value of a fringe benefit associated with an electric vehicle is higher than those related to a fuel-powered vehicle on the basis that electric vehicles have a significantly higher cost price. This is an inequitable tax outcome which creates a disincentive for businesses to extend salary sacrificing arrangements to electric vehicles, which also have the broader benefit of environmental sustainability.
- Where the operating cost method is elected, electric vehicles are again at a disadvantage of potentially having a higher taxable value for FBT purposes as record-keeping of the operating costs for electric vehicles are difficult to maintain on an accurate basis. Electric vehicles are charged via electricity (of various forms, such as solar energy or battery power) and thus, in the absence of a separate meter, there is often no record of the cost incurred by the employee, even though the employee has incurred a relevant cost. This is a relevant outgoing that is not taken into consideration for FBT purposes. Further to this, users of fuel-powered vehicles are able to claim deductions against FBT for fuel costs, however the same does not apply for users of electric vehicles as electricity is not currently defined as a 'fuel' for the purposes of FBT.³⁷
- Inconsistent FBT outcomes arise in relation to work-related travel due to vehicle type. For example, work-related travel by bus, train or tram produces different FBT outcomes as bus travel can be exempt from FBT (as a motor vehicle) but trains/trams are not. Similarly, bicycles could qualify for an FBT exemption on the basis that they have no motor. Conversely, an e-bike (with a motor) could not qualify for an exemption. A further issue is that 'work-related travel' includes travel to and from work for FBT purposes, however, is treated as a 'private' expense for the remainder of the tax laws.

Payroll tax

Lack of harmonisation of the definition of 'employee'

As mentioned above, there is a lack of harmonisation of the definition of 'employee', leaving employers burdened with

the employee versus contractor distinction. Employers must either seek tax adviser assistance, which may lack certainty due to the broad interpretation of payroll tax law (recent case law highlights the confusion amongst businesses, practitioners and state revenue authorities),³⁸ or incur significant payroll tax liability (retrospective assessment plus penalties).

Anomalies over the various states

There is a different application in each state, even with largely harmonised legislation and closer cooperation of the various revenue authorities. This is mainly due to the fact that each jurisdiction has its own legislative regime, rules and interpretations. Accordingly, a particular allowance or benefit could be subject to payroll tax in one state but exempt in another.

There has been discussion of the removal of payroll tax, which would result in the loss of a major source of income for state governments. However, note that this has the potential for (greater) vertical fiscal imbalance if reformed.

Inefficient and cumbersome

There has been strong criticism of payroll tax as an inefficient and cumbersome tax. Some obvious examples of these weaknesses are listed below:

- members of a payroll group must lodge multiple state returns for essentially the same information;
- broad reach of grouping provisions with exclusion left generally to 'the opinion of the Commissioner'; and
- it is potentially distortive and is an existing disincentive and discouragement of wage growth. This is because the liability to payroll tax is based on wages paid and is unconnected to profit, and it excludes the impact of the economy/natural disasters.

Narrow bases are highly inefficient

Broad-based payroll taxes have similar economic consequences to a broad-based consumption tax, making them a relatively efficient way of raising revenue. 39 While similar in many respects, consumption taxes are, in principle, more efficient than payroll taxes as they tax a broader range of activities. Payroll taxes are also a tax on inputs to production, as opposed to a tax on consumption. Numerous past reviews have suggested broadening existing payroll taxes by lowering the threshold, removing exemptions and cutting rates as potential options.40

The current state payroll taxes are not levied on the optimal broad bases, therefore making payroll tax in Australia less efficient and more complicated than necessary. A significant proportion of the payroll base is not subject to tax due to the tax-free thresholds and other exemptions relating to size of payroll, business type and wage type, which may potentially impact on business decisions to expand. Although this may be "sustainable in the short-term in the face of changes to the way work and businesses are currently arranged", this may not be the trend for the long term as the economy and society evolve.

However, these estimates can underestimate revenue foregone because they do not measure the impact of the threshold itself. It was reported by NSW that tax expenditure

on payroll tax amounted to \$1.67b in 2020–21, or about 19.5% of tax revenue collected.⁴³ This issue is discussed in further detail in Chapter 11 of the *Case for Change* paper.

Options

Fringe benefits tax

Abolish fringe benefits tax; new rules on a principles-based approach

The current FBT regime could be abolished and a principles-based approach to tax law design be applied in the drafting of the new rules (recommendation 112 of the Henry review). 44 A principles-based approach would assist in consistent interpretation of the laws in alignment with their policy objectives and introduce flexibility into the FBT legal and administration system, "rather than simply describing the legal mechanisms and concepts for producing that objective". 45

The re-design of the law with simpler valuation principles to provide clear definitions or categories to account for non-cash payments could be a significant improvement. The valuation principles could be incorporated into the income tax law for employees and the benefits subjected to PAYG withholding, rather than continuing to impose FBT on employers at what often represents a penal rate of tax. The PAYG withholding system could apply as it exists by requiring employers to remit the relevant amounts (which are currently reported as reportable fringe benefit amounts) to the ATO. This has the added benefit of not creating additional administration.

The vast majority of Australian individual taxpayers are taxed at a rate below the top marginal tax rate and, based on government projections, in 2024–25, it is estimated that approximately 94% of taxpayers will face a marginal tax rate of 30% or less. ⁴⁶ This would deliver a favourable outcome which addresses the inequity in the current system of applying an FBT rate equivalent to the top marginal tax rate.

The income tax mechanism should be used for true remuneration benefits. Benefits that are currently caught in the FBT regime that are not part of a salary package should be challenged as to whether they should be subject to tax as a benefit at all. The taxation of non-remuneration benefits needs to be challenged; if a benefit is not remunerative, should it be subject to tax as a fringe benefit? Any benefit that is non-remunerative in nature could be considered in the context of whether the employer should be entitled to a tax deduction (for example, entertainment expenses) but should not be subject to taxation as a form of remuneration. We note that a similar system already exists in New Zealand and we recommend that the New Zealand system be closely examined as a possible framework for Australia.

Further administrative savings – removes the 'otherwise deductible' rule: The recommended option has the potential to result in further administrative savings. The 'otherwise deductible' rule would no longer be necessary where there is an arrangement that taxed the employee on packaged benefits only and treated it as part of the income tax of the employee. The onus would be on the employee to claim any deductions against the benefits.

Fringe benefits tax and the not-for-profit sector

The Tax Institute supports the Productivity Commission's recommendation 8.1 for a review, which should draw on the work already undertaken by Treasury's Not-For-Profit Tax Concession Working Group. 47 The NFP Working Group recommended that the FBT concessions for NFPs be replaced with an alternative support payment to eligible NFPs (limited to salary packaging arrangements). If, after a review is undertaken, the government determines that some/all of the FBT concessions should be removed, appropriate transitional rules for phasing out the concessions would need to be made available to the NFP sector, given their ingrained dependence on being able to provide these benefits to employees. This view is consistent with the recommendation in the Henry review 48 that the caps be phased out over a 10-year transition period.

"... the FBT regime is unnecessarily complex, inefficient and administratively onerous ..."

Harmonisation across the Australian tax system Introduce an all-encompassing concept of a 'worker'

The Tax Institute is supportive of reform to ensure that tax policy and tax legislation keep pace with changes in the labour market. The adoption of a broad and inclusive concept of a 'worker' to encompass the various classifications, including employees, contractors and non-traditional work relationships resulting from the gig economy, could be one such change. The term 'worker' could be defined in legislation and apply consistently across the Australian tax system.

Firstly, an all-encompassing concept of a 'worker' simplifies the tax system by reducing red tape. The 'worker' would efficiently capture all of the existing classifications, working arrangements and relationships. Employers would be alleviated from the initial burden of having to classify the particular individual and ensuring that all employment tax obligations are met based on this classification. Two examples are provided below where the concept of a worker is introduced:

- from a payroll tax perspective, employers must determine the correct rate of deduction (for the non-labour components) applicable to gross payments where the contractor provides equipment and/or material whilst performing a contract. The rate varies with the type of contractor (e.g. architect, carpenter etc); and
- from an SG contribution perspective, employers undergo a process of consideration as to whether the individual is an employee or contractor and the associated contribution requirements associated with this.

Secondly, an all-encompassing concept of a 'worker' has the potential to make the tax system more efficient as there would be reduced revenue loss for the states as the 'worker' term would capture the previously undefined working relationships arising from the gig economy. In addition, there would be reduced opportunities for arbitrage by businesses in their selection of the type of labour contract offered to an individual, or for individuals in their decision to seek work as an employee or seek to operate as an incorporated or unincorporated contractor.

Harmonisation of the definition of 'employee'

An alternative although less efficacious option for reform is the harmonisation of the definition of 'employee' by adopting a common definition for the purpose of the various taxes and charges that employers are subjected to in respect of wages provided to employees. This would, in turn, simplify the application of employment taxes and ease the administrative and compliance burden.

This could potentially extend to the implementation of a statutory definition, rather than relying on the current approach based on a common law definition. Consultation on design should be sought with the relevant expert practitioners and professional bodies. Furthermore, incorporating the definition of 'employee' into STP reporting and the broad implementation of STP will assist the state governments to collectively reduce the regulatory administrative burden on employers.

Payroll tax

Improving the structure of the tax system should begin with recognising that the wellbeing of the Australian people is affected by the taxes of the entire federation. A poorly performing tax affects people no matter which level of government is responsible for it. For example, the states' payroll taxes and the Australian Government's personal income tax both affect the post-tax wages available to workers, which in turn impact on workforce participation decisions.

There is consensus that payroll tax is a relatively efficient, equitable and stable tax but there is scope to broaden the base to improve the revenue of the states, making the tax system more efficient and resilient.⁴⁹ Approximately \$26b was raised via payroll and labour force tax nationally in 2018–19.⁵⁰

The Tax Institute supports action to further harmonise the payroll tax base across the states. The coordination of all Australian states to adopt a similar, or the same, policy would ensure consistency and uniform payroll tax legislation across the federation. The alignment of all payroll tax definitions to those used for income tax and employment tax rules would reduce the burdens of regulatory interpretation and compliance on employers. In turn, this would:

- reduce complexities in relation to differences in the details
 of individual taxes from state to state relating to what is
 taxable, who is exempt from paying the tax, the rates and
 thresholds of the tax, and when the tax must be paid;
- ease administrative and compliance obligations for employers to comply with the rules as a result of a consistent and singular interpretation of the rules; and
- eliminate and ensure that the states can maintain adequate revenue streams.

Options for reform

- Redesign the FBT regime on a principles-based approach and tax benefits in the hands of employees.
- Introduce an all-encompassing concept of a 'worker' which would be a broad and inclusive concept capturing the various classifications (i.e. employee, contractor and non-traditional work relationships resulting from the growing gig economy). The term should be defined in legislation and should apply consistently across all Australian taxes and the superannuation system.
- Alternatively, harmonise the definition of 'employee' in order to simplify the application of employment taxes and ease the administrative and compliance burden.
- Centralise the collection and administration of employment taxes by a single regulator (e.g. the ATO).

Conclusion

It is evident that the current structure and imposition of employment taxes is markedly less efficient than it could be, is overly complex and lacks equity. These taxes impose an unnecessarily high compliance burden on employers and advisers and, no doubt, also impose an unnecessarily high cost on state and federal tax administrations.

It is also evident that it does not have to be that way. There are obvious changes that can be undertaken to improve the efficiency and effectiveness of employment taxes, both to the fundamental design and structure of the taxes and the legislative frameworks that drive inequitable and complex outcomes. Further, coordinated and simplified administration supported by modern technology would alleviate red tape which, combined with poor design and legislation, discourage optimal employment outcomes.

The Tax Institute

References

- 1 OECD, Taxing wages 2020, OECD Publishing, 2020, p. 16. Available at www.oecd-ilibrary.org/taxation/taxing-wages/volume-/issue-_047072cden. See also OECD, Taxing wages 2021, OECD Publishing, April 2021. Available at www.oecd.org/tax/taxing-wages-20725124.htm.
- 2 Treasury, Re:think tax discussion paper, 2015, Australian Government. Available at https://treasury.gov.au/sites/default/files/2019-03/c2015-rethink-dp-TWP_combined-online.pdf.
- 3 The Hon. Paul Keating, Treasurer, second reading speech for the Fringe Benefits Tax Assessment Bill 1986 and explanatory memorandum.
- 4 ATO, Taxation statistics 2017-18, snapshot, chart 3, 2020. Available at www.ato.gov.au/About-ATO/Research-and-statistics/In-detail/Taxationstatistics/Taxation-statistics---previous-editions/Taxation-statistics-2017-18/?page=4#Chart3.
- 5 Australian Government, Data, Taxation statistics 2017-18, FBT Table 1, 2020. Available at https://data.gov.au/dataset/ds-dga-23b8c299-a85b-4fc0-a07d-5ed14e23a103/details?q=taxation%20statistics%20individuals.
- 6 ATO, Taxation statistics 2017-18, Cost of tax compliance chart 19, 2020. Available at https://www.ato.gov.au/About-ATO/Research-and-statistics/In-detail/Taxation-statistics/Taxation-statistics---previous-editions/Taxation-statistics-2017-18/?page=21#Cost_of_tax_compliance_summary_charts.
- 7 ATO, Annual tax gap refresh findings table 2, 2020. Available at www. ato.gov.au/about-ato/research-and-statistics/in-detail/tax-gap/australian-

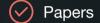
- tax-gaps-overview/?anchor=Whywemeasurethetaxgap#Whywemeasure thetaxgap. Note: "net gap" refers to the final uncollected amount after impact of ATO engagement.
- 8 References to states also include the Australian Capital Territory and the Northern Territory.
- 9 M Stewart, A Moore, P Whiteford and R Grafton, A stocktake of the tax system and directions for reform: five years after the Henry review, Tax and Transfer Policy Institute, 2015, p. 48. Available at https://taxpolicy. crawford.anu.edu.au/files/uploads/taxstudies_crawford_anu_edu_ au/2015-03/stocktake_report_final_web_version.pdf.
- 10 We note the 2015–16 Federal Budget announcement to cap salary sacrificed meal entertainment expenditure at \$5,000 which will affect NFP employees.
- 11 J Freebairn, "Policy and tax reform", paper delivered to the 2014 Financial Services Taxation Conference. February 2014. p. 13.
- 12 R Webb, *Does payroll tax affect firm behaviour?*, Treasury working paper, 2018. Available at https://treasury.gov.au/publication/p2018-t280988.
- 13 OECD, Taxing wages 2020, OECD Publishing, 2020, p. 17. Available at https://doi.org/10.1787/8625f8e5-en.
- 14 Ibid, p. 42.
- 15 Ibid, p. 48.
- 16 ATO, Difference between employees and contractors, 2020 (the ATO outlines six factors, being ability to subcontract/delegate, basis of payment, commercial risks, control over the work and independence). Available at www.ato.gov.au/Business/Employee-or-contractor/Difference-between-employees-and-contractors/.
- 17 S 12-35 of Sch 1 to the Taxation Administration Act 1953 (Cth) (TAA53).
- 18 OECD, OECD economic outlook, volume 2020, issue 2, OECD Publishing, Paris, 2020. Available at https://doi.org/10.1787/39a88ab1-en.
- 19 Australian Government, Budget 2020-21, Budget paper no. 2, pp. 15-16. Available at https://archive.budget.gov.au/2020-21/bp2/download/bp2_complete.pdf.
- 20 Available at www.taxinstitute.com.au/tisubmission/the-tax-institute-submission-federal-budget-2021-22-submission?_ga=2.222571608. 2121017379.1612060120-1726770569.1598497298.
- 21 Board of Taxation, "Fringe benefits tax compliance cost review", Australian Government, Canberra, 2018 (ongoing review).
- 22 For example, failing to reflect contemporary work environments such as the home office and commercial car parking arrangements. Another example is the lack of framework for vehicular fringe benefits, particularly in scenarios involving electric vehicles.
- 23 At present, there are 100 specific categories of benefits which are exempt from FBT via mechanisms of specific exclusions, exemptions and reduction of taxable value to nil.
- 24 Announced as part of the 2019-20 Budget measures and as legislated, Treasury Laws Amendment (Tax Relief So Working Australians Keep More Of Their Money) Act 2019, enacted on 5 July 2019 as Act No. 52 of 2019.
- 25 [2015] FCAFC 82.
- 26 Under s 47(7) of the Fringe Benefits Tax Assessment Act 1986 (Cth) (FBTAA).
- 27 S 140 FBTAA.
- 28 ATO, Decision impact statement, John Holland Group Pty Ltd v FCT [2015] FCAFC 82. Available at www.ato.gov.au/law/view/view.htm?docid="LIT%2 FICD%2FNSD1397%2F2014%2F00001".
- 29 [2014] FCAFC 168.
- 30 [2021] FCA 523.
- 31 FCT v Virgin Australia Regional Airlines Pty Ltd [2021] FCAFC 209.
- 32 For example, TR 2021/D1 and PCG 2021/D1, both originally published on 17 February 2021. TR 2021/D1 provides 12 examples which attempt to bring to life the ATO's view on when an employee can deduct transport expenses in cars, trains, aeroplanes and other vehicles.
- 33 ATO, TR 2019/D5 Fringe benefits tax: car parking benefits, which updates TR 96/26 to reflect contemporary commercial car parking arrangements and legal developments such as the *Qantas* case and *Virgin Blue Airlines Pty Ltd v FCT* [2010] FCAFC 137.

- 34 ATO factsheet: "COVID-19 and working from home benefits" (last published 12 March 2021). Available at www.ato.gov.au/law/view/view. htm?docid=%22AFS%2FWFH-FBT-COVID-19%2F00001%22.
- 35 Bureau of Infrastructure, Transport and Regional Economics, *Electric vehicle uptake: modelling a global phenomenon*, research report 151, Canberra, 2019, p. 2. Available at https://apo.org.au/sites/default/files/resource-files/2019-08/apo-nid253491.pdf.
- 36 Div 2 of Pt III FBTAA.
- 37 In addition, equipment used for charging their electric vehicles is also not able to be claimed for tax purposes, such as solar panels and home batteries. Commonwealth of Australia, Senate's Select Committee on Electric Vehicles Report, 2019, pp. 104-106. Available at www.aph. gov.au/Parliamentary_Business/Committees/Senate/Electric_Vehicles/ElectricVehicles/Report.
- 38 Drake Personnel Ltd v The Commissioner of State Revenue [2000] VSCA 122; Commissioner of State Revenue (Vic) v The Optical Superstore Pty Ltd [2019] VSCA 197.
- 39 R Webb, *Does payroll tax affect firm behaviour?*, Treasury working paper, 2018. Available at https://treasury.gov.au/publication/p2018-t280988.
- 40 Treasury, Re:think tax discussion paper, 2015, Australian Government, available at https://treasury.gov.au/sites/default/files/2019-03/c2015-rethink-dp-TWP_combined-online.pdf; NSW Treasury, NSW financial audit 2011 (Lambert review), NSW Treasury, Sydney, 2012; and Victorian Competition and Efficiency Commission, Securing Victoria's future prosperity: a reform agenda, Victorian Government, Melbourne, 2011. Available at www.dtf.vio.gov.au/sites/default/files/2018-02/securing-victorias-future-prosperity-a-reform-agenda.pdf.
- 41 Federal Financial Relations Review (David Thodey, AO, Chair), NSW review of federal financial relations supporting the road to recovery (Thodey report), final report, NSW Treasury, August 2020, p. 80. Available at www.treasury.nsw.gov.au/sites/default/files/2020-10/FFR%20Final%20 Report%20-%20200828%20%281%29.pdf. See also: Australia's Future Tax System Review Panel (Dr Ken Henry, Chair), Australia's future tax system: report to the Treasurer (Henry review), 23 December 2009, p. 51, available at https://treasury.gov.au/review/the-australias-future-tax-system-review/final-report; and Committee of Inquiry into the Australian Financial System, Australian financial system: final report of the Committee of Inquiry (Campbell inquiry), Australian Government Publishing Service, 1981, available at https://treasury.gov.au/publication/p1981-afs.
- 42 D Thodey, AO, NSW review of federal financial relations working together for a better future, discussion paper, October 2019, p. 14. Available at www.treasury.nsw.gov.au/sites/default/files/2019-10/NSWTR_300144_Stakeholder%20discussion%20paper%20 Commonwealth%20and%20State%20government%20relations_FA%20 WEB%20EXT.pdf.
- 43 NSW Treasury, Budget Statement 2020-21, *Budget paper no. 1*, Budget statement, Appendices, A2 Tax expenditure and concessional charges statement, NSW Government, Sydney, 2020, p. 2. Available at www. budget.nsw.gov.au/sites/default/files/2020-11/Appendices%20A2-BP1%20 Budget%202020-21.pdf.
- 44 Henry review, p. 654.
- 45 Henry review, p. 654.
- 46 Australian Government, Budget 2020-21, Budget strategy and outlook. Budget paper no. 1, pp. 1-17. Available at https://archive.budget.gov. au/2020-21/bp1/download/bp1 w.pdf.
- 47 Treasury, Final report of the not-for-profit sector tax concession working group, 2013. Available at https://treasury.gov.au/sites/default/files/2019-03/NFP-Sector-WG-Final-Report.pdf.
- 48 Henry review, recommendation 43(a).
- 49 M Stewart, A Moore, P Whiteford and R Grafton, A stocktake of the tax system and directions for reform: five years after the Henry review, Tax and Transfer Policy Institute, 2015, p. 71. Available at https://taxpolicy. crawford.anu.edu.au/files/uploads/taxstudies_crawford_anu_edu_ au/2015-03/stocktake_report_27_feb_2015_final_web_version.pdf.
- 50 ABS, *Taxation revenue, Australia 2018-19*, ABS, 2020. Available at www. abs.gov.au/statistics/economy/government/taxation-revenue-australia/latest-release.



Tax Knowledge eXchange

Your comprehensive online source of knowledge, updates and insights from the best minds in tax. An annual subscription provides access to:



Presentations

Journal articles

Online books

✓ Videos

Gain unlimited access to this valuable database today taxinstitute.com.au/tke

Superannuation death benefits: some discrete issues

by Ian Raspin, CTA, Managing Director, and Lyn Freshwater, Senior Tax Adviser, BNR Partners

The authors' two-part article about discrete tax issues affecting deceased estates was published in this journal just as the pandemic descended upon the world. Although many things have changed since then, people's ability to ask tricky tax questions has not. This article considers some discrete issues relating to the taxation of lump sum superannuation death benefits. These include timing issues such as when the status of an individual as a dependant of a deceased member is determined, or when a determination should be made about which estate beneficiary is expected to benefit from a death benefit. Other issues considered are how to determine whether a beneficiary is benefitting from a death benefit or some other amount, and whether a beneficiary can benefit from an amount that is used to meet estate expenses.

Introduction

Superannuation death benefits do not automatically form part of a deceased estate. They will do so only when:

- a valid binding death benefit nomination (BDBN) is made by the deceased in favour of their legal personal representative (LPR); or
- the trustee of the superannuation fund (fund trustee)
 uses their discretion, or is otherwise obliged under the
 terms of the fund's trust deed, to pay the lump sum death
 benefit to the estate.

As fund trustees are only responsible for income tax withholding on death benefits if they pay them directly to beneficiaries, there appears to be a growing trend for industry funds to pay lump sum death benefits directly to a member's estate. This effectively transfers the responsibility for determining any tax obligations from the fund trustee to the LPR.

Death benefits: core concepts

Fund trustees are required to pay out a member's death benefits as soon as "practicable" after the member's death.1

There is no definition or guidance in the *Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993* (Cth) or the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1997* (Cth) (ITAA97) as to precisely what this means; ultimately, it will depend on the facts of each case. As a matter of practice, fund trustees appear to adopt a six-month period as a rule of thumb.² While there is little evidence of the ATO questioning the time taken to make a payment, it should be remembered that a failure to satisfy the requirement could result in the fund being non-compliant.

When determining to whom a death benefit payment is paid, a fund trustee must ensure that they are authorised by both the trust deed and superannuation law to make the payment. Each trust deed is different, and it is essential that the trust deed be examined carefully.

If permitted by the deed, a member of a superannuation fund may elect to provide the trustee with specific instructions in advance of their death via a valid BDBN. On the member's death, the fund trustee would be obliged to operate in accordance with those directions. Some deeds provide that BDBNs lapse after three years, so it is necessary to refresh these on a regular basis to ensure that the member's intentions in respect of the payment of death benefits are met.

Where a member has left no valid BDBN, the fund trustee has the sole discretion to decide to whom the benefits are paid. A trustee is only able to make a payment to non-dependants after they have made reasonable enquiries to try and locate dependants or the deceased's LPR.³ Accordingly, the non-existence of specific instructions may lead to a significant delay in the payment of benefits.

How tax is levied

The taxation of superannuation death benefits is governed by Div 302 ITAA97. As noted above, where a fund trustee pays a lump sum death benefit payment to an LPR, the responsibility to assess and pay any associated income tax will rest with the LPR.

Where an LPR receives a superannuation death benefit, it will be taxed in the estate as though it were income to which no beneficiary is presently entitled. No further tax will be payable on a subsequent distribution to a beneficiary or to a testamentary trust.

The extent of an LPR's tax obligation is determined by reference to both the components of the deceased's superannuation account and the relationship to the deceased of the ultimate beneficiary/beneficiaries (that is, as a tax dependant or non-dependant of the deceased).

Where lump sum payments are to flow to a testamentary trust, it is necessary for the LPR to look through those entities to determine whether the ultimate beneficiary is a dependant of the deceased.

If the death benefit is expected to benefit a dependant, the entire receipt will be tax-free in the hands of the LPR, whereas an amount that is expected to benefit a non-dependant will be taxed as shown in Table 1.5

The maximum tax rates (15% or 30%) operate by way of a tax offset and the tax that would otherwise be payable on the taxable component of the benefit. The tax residency of

Table 1. Death benefit tax rates

Component	Dependant	Non-dependant
Taxable (taxed)	Tax-free	Lower of tax rate or 15%
Taxable (untaxed)	Tax-free	Lower of tax rate or 30%
Tax-free	Tax-free	Tax-free

either the LPR or the beneficiary does not alter the maximum tax rates.

Further, the fact that a non-dependant beneficiary is a charity does not mean that there is no tax payable by the LPR on the share that the charity is expected to benefit from.

Who is a dependant?

Table 2 summarises who is a death benefit dependant for tax purposes.⁶ While this seems relatively straightforward, private rulings published on the ATO legal database highlight that identifying a death benefit dependant can be a complex process, particularly when reliance is placed on the interdependency relationship or financial dependence tests.

Interdependency relationship

Two people have an interdependency relationship⁷ if:

- they have a close personal relationship;
- they live together;
- one or each of them provides the other with financial support; and
- one or each of them provides the other with domestic support and personal care.

Further, regulations may specify matters that are, or are not, to be taken into account when determining whether two persons have an interdependency relationship. Regulation 302-200.01 of the *Income Tax Assessment Regulation 1997* (Cth) provides that the following matters must be taken into account:

- "(a) all of the circumstances of the relationship between the persons, including (where relevant):
 - (i) the duration of the relationship; and
 - (ii) whether or not a sexual relationship exists; and
 - (iii) the ownership, use and acquisition of property; and
 - (iv) the degree of mutual commitment to a shared life; and
 - (v) the care and support of children; and
 - (vi) the reputation and public aspects of the relationship; and
 - (vii) the degree of emotional support; and
 - (viii) the extent to which the relationship is one of mere convenience; and
 - (ix) any evidence suggesting that the parties intend the relationship to be permanent; and
- (b) the existence of a statutory declaration signed by one of the persons to the effect that the person is, or (in the case of a statutory declaration made after the end of the relationship) was, in an interdependency relationship with the other person."

Table 2. Death benefit dependants for tax purposes

Relationship to the deceased	Tax dependant?
Spouse (including de facto and same sex)	Yes
Former spouse	Yes
Child under 18 (including ex-nuptial adopted and stepchild)	Yes
Child over 18 (financially independent)	No
In an interdependency relationship with deceased just before death	Yes
Financial dependant just before death	Yes

As explained in the explanatory statement⁸ accompanying the regulation, it is not necessary for each of the listed circumstances to be satisfied in order for an interdependency relationship to exist. Each of the matters is to be given the appropriate weighting in the circumstances. There are also circumstances in which it would be inappropriate to consider certain matters.

Regulation 302-200.02 specifies when certain relationships will, or will not, be taken to be interdependency relationships, notwithstanding that certain of the usual requirements are not able to be satisfied because, for example, one of the parties is overseas or in gaol.

One issue that is problematic is the meaning of "close personal relationship" in the context of parent and child relationships. Generally speaking, it is not expected that children will be in an interdependency relationship with their parents because there is no mutual commitment to a shared life; the relationship between parents and their children would be expected to change significantly over time.

Financial dependant

Although s 302-195(1)(d) ITAA97 does not stipulate the nature or degree of dependency required, the test is one of financial dependence.

In Malek and FCT,9 Senior Member Pascoe said:

"In my view, the relevant financial support is that required to maintain the person's normal standard of living and the question of fact to be answered is whether the alleged dependant was reliant on the regular continuous contribution of the person to maintain that standard."

Timing issue: dependence

Although the law states explicitly that the time for testing interdependency and financial dependence is just before the death of the relevant person, the position in respect of spouses and children relies on the ATO's practice. The ATO has indicated¹⁰ that it will apply a similar timing rule for these categories of dependants. This means, for example, that a child who was under 18 when the deceased died will be regarded as a dependant, notwithstanding that they are older than 18 when the death benefit is paid to the LPR. Similarly, the ATO accepts that the payment of a death benefit to the estate of a spouse who was alive when the first deceased died is a payment to a dependant spouse.¹¹

Timing issue: expected to benefit

A death benefit paid to the trustee of a deceased estate is treated as if it had been paid to a death benefit dependant to the extent that is has benefitted or is expected to benefit a dependant.

The ITAA97 does not specify a time when the test about "dependants benefitting or expecting to benefit" must be satisfied. However, given the reference in s 302-10(2)(b) ITAA97 to present entitlement¹² and the link to s 101A(3) of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1936* (Cth) (ITAA36), implicitly the test must be satisfied at the latest by 30 June in the year in which the superannuation proceeds are paid to the trustee of the estate. Informal discussions with the ATO confirm this view

Accordingly, the timing of the payment of death benefits to the trustee of an estate could be crucial where there is some prospect of a family provision claim being made. Such a claim can be made by a person for whom the deceased had a responsibility to provide. A person wishing to make a claim for provision must do so within strict time limits that vary in different states and territories. For example, in Victoria, this is generally within six months from the date probate was granted; in Queensland, it is generally within nine months from death.

Example

The deceased, Bradley, died on 1 April 2019. He was survived by two adult children and his (second) wife Beverley. By his will, Bradley left his entire estate to Beverley if she survived him, but otherwise it was to be divided equally between the children.

A superannuation death benefit in the amount of \$200,000 was paid to the LPR on 28 June 2019.

As at 30 June 2019, no amount had actually been paid to Beverley but it might be argued that as at that date she would be expected to benefit from all of it (as having survived Bradley, she was the sole beneficiary of his estate).

However, the answer may be different if the benefit was paid to the estate in the 2020 income year, by which time a claim has been made for family provision. If that claim is not settled before the end of the income year, it is difficult to predict who may benefit from the payment. In these circumstances, it might be safest to assume that the payment will benefit a non-dependant (or a private ruling sought from the ATO).

People will often enter into a deed to settle a family provision claim in a year after the death benefit has been paid, which purportedly makes a dependant entitled to the death benefit. This does not seem to be effective for tax purposes in the earlier year.

Example

The deceased, Bradley, died on 1 August 2019. He was survived by two adult children and his (second) wife Beverley. By his will, Bradley left his entire estate to

Example (cont)

Beverley if she survived him, but otherwise it was to be divided equally between the children.

The children made a claim for family provision on 1 March 2020. A superannuation death benefit in the amount of \$200,000 was paid to the LPR on 28 June 2020. On 31 July 2020, the parties entered into a deed of arrangement by which the parties agreed that Beverley would receive the death benefit.

Again, it is unclear who will benefit as at 30 June 2020. The deed which was entered into after the end of the year does not appear to be effective to alter the tax consequences in the 2020 income year.

Determining whether someone benefits from a death benefit or some other amount

Another issue that arises when applying s 302-10 ITAA97 is determining whether a person benefits from a death benefit as opposed to some other amount. A similar issue arises in a different context when applying s 99B ITAA36 (which exempts certain distributions of trust corpus). The latter provision was considered by the AAT in *Campbell and FCT*. ¹³ The tribunal found that the trust records were unreliable as evidence and consequently the taxpayer could not show that the relevant distributions fell within the corpus exception.

Example

Using the previous facts in the above example, assume that Bradley's daughter Bambi made a claim for family provision on 31 July 2019.

Assume also that the death benefit was paid to the LPR on 1 August and that the LPR was holding \$200,000 from the sale of shares that Bradley had owned.

On 1 December 2019, all relevant parties entered into a deed, by which it was agreed that Bambi would receive \$150,000. The LPR paid Bambi that amount on 10 December 2019.

The test time for s 302-10 purposes is 30 June 2020. It is important that the LPR be able to identify which money is used to satisfy Bambi's entitlement. If the LPR cannot show that Bambi's payment consists solely of the sale proceeds, some part of the payment made to her may be regarded as a payment of the death benefit. As Bambi is not a death benefit dependant, the LPR may well be subject to tax (depending on the components of the payment). If it can be shown that all of the death benefit was paid to Beverley, no tax would be payable (regardless of the components) as Beverley is a death benefit dependant.

For example, the LPR might consider keeping the death benefit payment in a separate bank account. Alternatively, if Bambi had been paid her entitlement before the death benefit was received by the trustee of the estate, it clearly could not have been a payment of that benefit.

What if death benefit is used to meet expenses?

In some cases, a death benefit is used to meet estate expenses. To the extent that an amount is paid to a creditor, is the death benefit regarded as benefitting a non-dependant?

Example

Poppy was killed in a workplace accident. She was 45 years old. Poppy left a will appointing her parents as her executors and her son Pablo as her sole beneficiary.

Poppy had substantial debts when she died. However, the trustee of her superannuation fund paid a death benefit of \$400,000 to Poppy's executors. Some of this was used to pay Poppy's funeral and testamentary expenses and some was used to pay her debts. The balance (\$200,000) was paid to Pablo. The executors obtained a ruling from the ATO that Pablo is a death benefit dependant of Poppy.

It was clear that the entire death benefit was never going to benefit Pablo. Does this mean that only part (50%) of it is tax-free on the basis that it is expected to benefit Pablo? And that the part (50%) that is used to pay creditors is to benefit a non-dependant?

When working out the tax payable by the trustee of deceased estate, s 302-10 draws a dichotomy between amounts that are expected to benefit "beneficiaries of the estate" who are dependants and those beneficiaries who are not.

For succession and, presumably, s 302-10 purposes, a creditor is not regarded as a beneficiary of an estate. This means in effect that s 302-10 can only ever apply by reference to the death benefit (net of expenses) that can benefit a beneficiary. It seems that the ATO agrees with this approach. In a private ruling, 14 the ATO indicated:

"The fact that part of a superannuation death benefit may have been applied to pay outstanding liabilities of the deceased estate should not change the application of subsection 302-10(2) of the ITAA 1997."

This does not mean that, where a death benefit is expected to benefit a non-dependant, no tax is payable in respect of an amount used to pay creditors. Indeed, the ATO has taken the view in a private ruling that, even in an insolvent estate, tax is payable if the beneficiary who would have benefitted is a non-dependant.¹⁵

In specie asset transfer

Although death is considered a cashing event for a fund, the SISR94 contain no requirement that a death benefit lump sum must take the form of cash. This can be advantageous for SMSFs which hold real property.

There are, however, various matters that trustees and their advisers should consider before implementing an in specie transfer, including assuring themselves that the deed allows for such a transfer and whether there is enough cash in the fund to pay stamp duty and tax on any capital gain that might arise from the transfer.

Limitations of the SISR94

One issue that has not received much consideration in this regard is the operation of the SISR94. The regulations require that, in respect of each person to whom a benefit is cashed, it must be paid in either a single lump sum payment, or in the form of an interim lump sum payment and a final lump sum.¹⁶ This means essentially that payments of lump sum death benefits are limited to two lump sum payments per recipient. This has been confirmed in informal discussions with the ATO.

This is problematic. Fund trustees following a member's direction to transfer particular assets or investments to a beneficiary (or their LPR) may be in breach of reg 6.21(2)(a) SISR94 (on the basis that each asset transfer amounts to a separate lump sum payment). On another view, it might be considered that a BDBN requiring that more than two assets be transferred to a person is invalid. This would mean that the transfer of those assets would have to be undertaken in accordance with the trust deed.

Again, while there does not appear to be any ATO activity in relation to this issue, trustees that undertake multiple transfers do so at the risk of receiving a qualified audit report for a breach of the SISR94 or making themselves potentially liable to a claim by those entitled under the deed in the absence of a valid BDBN.

A workaround that has been deployed in these situations is for a death benefit pension to be commenced before the assets are transferred. However, such a strategy is clearly limited to beneficiaries who are able to commence a pension as a result of the death of the deceased and by transfer balance caps.

Consideration might be given to amending the SISR94 to allow multiple lump sum payments where asset transfers are involved.

Conclusion

With superannuation balances in Australia now exceeding \$2.9t, and the significantly escalating intergenerational wealth transfers occurring from Australia's ageing society, it is hardly surprising that superannuation is frequently one of the largest assets of many Australian deceased estates. This article has highlighted some of the timing and procedural issues that practitioners, when advising on estate planning and administration matters, need to be aware of in professional practice.

Ian Raspin, CTA
Managing Director
BNR Partners

Lyn Freshwater

Senior Tax Adviser BNR Partners

References

- 1 Reg 6.21(1) of the Superannuation Industry (Superannuation) Regulations 1994 (Cth) (SISR94).
- 2 M Heffron, How quickly do death benefits need to be paid?, 2 September 2019. Available at www.heffron.com.au/news/how-quickly-do-deathbenefits-need-to-be-paid.

- 3 Reg 6.22 SISR94.
- 4 S 302-10 ITAA97.
- 5 S 302-10 ITAA97 interacts with ss 302-140 and 302-145 ITAA97.
- 6 The definition of "dependant" in s 302-195 ITAA97 differs slightly from the definition for superannuation purposes in that any child of the deceased is a superannuation dependant (the superannuation legislation essentially determines who can receive a benefit, while the tax legislation determines how that benefit will be taxed).
- 7 Defined in s 302-200 ITAA97.
- 8 Explanatory statement to the Income Tax Amendment Regulations 2005 (No. 7).
- 9 [1999] AATA 678 at [10].
- 10 See TD 2013/12.
- 11 This was the position in TD 94/69 (now withdrawn) in respect of a predecessor provision and has been adopted in PBR 1051838730781.
- 12 Curiously, this provision appears to be incorrectly drafted. The current wording assumes that the payment is income (which it will not always be) and, even where it is, the provision will affect the way other amounts of net income are taxed. If the desired outcome is to tax the trustee, it may have been better for the provision to refer to the net income (rather than focus on entitlement to income). That is, the provision might have said that this part of the trust net income is assessable to the trustee, or following the introduction of the specific entitlement concept, say that the trustee is specifically entitled to the amount.
- 13 [2019] AATA 2043.
- 14 PBR 88506.
- 15 PBR 1011681715552.
- 16 Reg 6.21(2)(a) SISR94.



THE TAX INSTITUTE



Agribusiness Intensive

Keep up to date on the current tax and legal issues impacting primary production businesses

- 2 full days of technical sessions
- Access to Australia-wide agribusiness experts
- Opportunity to network with like-minded professionals



28–29 April 2022 Stamford Plaza Brisbane & Online 12 CPD hours

Register now

taxinstitute.com.au/agribusiness

22-017FVT 02/2

Sancho Panza to the Commissioner's Don Quixote

by Jessica Rogers, Senior Associate (Tax Controversy), MinterEllison

In the recent decision of *La Mancha Africa SARL v FCT*, the Federal Court held that the implied undertaking yielded to the Commissioner's statutory powers and functions. The decision can be seen as further extending the Commissioner's ability to use information obtained in a variety of circumstances, but how much of an extension will it actually turn out to be? This article explores what the decision means in practical terms, its potential scope, and the potential limits of its reach.

Introduction

In December 2021, the Federal Court in *La Mancha Africa SARL v FCT*¹ (*La Mancha*) held that the implied undertaking does not prevent the Commissioner from using documents produced by a third party under subpoena for a purpose outside the proceedings in which the documents were produced.

Background to the implied undertaking

The implied undertaking (also known as the Harman undertaking, named after the case *Harman v Secretary of State for the Home Department*,² or the *Hearne v Street*³ obligation) is a common law rule that documents produced pursuant to a compulsory process in proceedings (such as a subpoena or discovery, or filed as evidence) are not to be used for any purpose other than those proceedings without leave of the court, or unless the documents are tendered as evidence or read in open court.

Prior to *La Mancha*, the scope and content of the implied undertaking was fairly well established, as was the principle that the implied undertaking "must yield to inconsistent statutory provisions and to the requirements of curial process in other litigation",⁴ such as a subpoena or discovery. It was also fairly well established that the Commissioner could use his information-gathering powers (such as his power under s 353-10 of Sch 1 to the *Taxation Administration Act 1953* (Cth) to issue a s 353-10 notice) to obtain a "non-Harman" copy of a document he had become aware of because it had been produced in legal proceedings. This particular fact pattern was the subject of the 2018 Full Court decision in *DCT v Rennie Produce (Aust) Pty Ltd (in liq)*⁵ (*Rennie*). Consequently, the implied undertaking is no defence to non-compliance with a subpoena, discovery or s 353-10 notice.

Why is the decision important?

While much in this area was already quite established, what is novel about *La Mancha* is that it says the Commissioner need not undertake the step he took in *Rennie* in issuing a s 353-10 notice to obtain a "non-Harman" copy of a document. He can simply use the copy of the document he obtained in the proceedings. That is not the end of the story, however. To understand the scope and limits of when the Commissioner can simply use a "Harman" copy of a document, one needs to look a little deeper.

Scope of the decision

In La Mancha, the court was asked "to determine the legal question as to whether the Harman undertaking would restrict [the Commissioner's] use of the subpoenaed documents to use in this proceeding only". The question was framed in very general terms, with no articulation or specification of the many varied and possible uses of the subpoenaed documents beyond the proceedings. The court found that the answer to that question was "no".

In answering the question "no", Davies J had regard to the Commissioner's duty under s 166 of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1936* (Cth) (ITAA36) to assess "[f]rom the returns, and from any other information in the Commissioner's possession". Her Honour also had regard to cases such as *Donoghue*⁶ and *Denlay*⁷ which have considered the Commissioner's duty under s 166 and found that the use of information by the Commissioner in fulfilling that duty overrides a number of other common law rights and protections, such as breach of confidence and legal professional privilege,⁸ even where the information may have come to be in the Commissioner's possession in somewhat "murky" circumstances.

Davies J seems to have held that the Commissioner's general statutory powers and functions import similar rights and legal obligations to those under s 166 in going on to say that "[t]hese cases are binding authority on the Commissioner's duty to apply the law on the facts as he understands them to be on the basis of the information which he has in his possession" (emphasis added), and that this duty to "apply the law" is not "dispensed with by the Harman undertaking".8 On a plain reading of the decision, the scope of the Commissioner's ability to use documents subject to the implied undertaking encompasses any of the Commissioner's duties or obligations "conferred for the purpose of facilitating the proper discharge of his duty to administer the tax laws", such as his information-gathering powers and collection powers, and not just his assessing power under s 166.9 In addition to the fact that the implied undertaking will yield to an inconsistent legal obligation, this result is also consistent with another principle which underpins the implied undertaking. One function of the implied undertaking is to prevent an inequitable circumstance where a party is forced to make a private document public because they have been compelled to provide it to the court and have not done so of their own volition. The implied undertaking seeks to limit the circumstances in which a document compulsorily provided will then be in the public domain.⁴ As the Commissioner is bound by a range of secrecy and confidentiality obligations. any "Harman" documents he uses during the pre-litigation

stage are also subject to those same obligations and will be kept confidential and not placed in the public domain by virtue of his use.

Limits of the decision

As to the limits of Davies J's decision in La Mancha, while not express in the decision, it seems that the Commissioner will still be unable to use documents obtained by compulsory process in one court proceeding (and thus subject to the implied undertaking) in another court proceeding. Her Honour had regard to a number of cases such as Shi and Karas¹⁰ which both concerned a situation where documents obtained from one proceeding were sought to be used in another proceeding. Although both Shi and Karas were decided on other grounds, Davies J held that these cases were either distinguishable or "said nothing about the present issue".11 This suggests that the implied undertaking will still prevent the Commissioner from using a document obtained in one proceeding in another proceeding, as both cases dealt with that precise issue where use was allowed for other reasons, not because the implied undertaking had no application.

Accordingly, the Commissioner would be unable to issue a subpoena in proceeding A, take the document in proceeding A, and tender it as evidence in proceeding B. It is suggested that this is a logical result, as any contrary result would render the implied undertaking otiose for the Commissioner or for other regulatory bodies with similar statutory powers or obligations to those of the Commissioner. Further, once the Commissioner is acting as a litigant in proceedings, he is then subject to the judicial process and it is arguable that, in his capacity as a litigant, he is no longer exercising those same powers and functions in administering the tax laws that he is prior to proceedings commencing, so there would be no inconsistent legal obligation for the implied undertaking to yield to in that situation. In any event, even if, when as acting as a litigant, the Commissioner is exercising his powers and functions in administering the tax laws, he is nevertheless bound by the rules of court in the same way as other litigants, including in relation to the implied undertaking. There are several cases which establish that the Commissioner is required to seek leave of the court for a release from the implied undertaking should he wish to use documents subject to the implied undertaking in other proceedings.12

Davies J also referred to comments in *Shi* that leave of the court would be required before documents obtained in a civil proceeding can be given to another investigative agency or to further a criminal investigation where those documents are subject to the implied undertaking.¹³ These comments suggest that, unless provision of those documents to another agency formed part of the Commissioner's duty to apply the law or administer the tax laws (such that it placed the Commissioner under a legal obligation inconsistent with the implied undertaking), the Commissioner would not be able to use the documents, thus placing another limitation on what he can do with documents which are subject to the implied undertaking.

An elephant in the room remains. Can the Commissioner, having used subpoena documents subject to the implied

undertaking in an audit and at objection (which, following *La Mancha*, he is perfectly entitled to do), then tender those documents in evidence in a proceeding if the dispute eventually proceeds to court? That question is not answered in *La Mancha*. The question about whether the Commissioner could use a "non-Harman" copy of a "Harman" document obtained under s 353-10 notice in subsequent court proceedings was also not answered in *Rennie*.

In the former *La Mancha*-type case (where a "Harman" document has been obtained by the Commissioner directly from proceedings), like in the subpoena example above, on one view there would be no inconsistent legal obligation for the implied undertaking to yield to once the Commissioner is in court, so the implied undertaking would likely apply to prevent the Commissioner from using the document in other proceedings. At the very least, as a model litigant, the Commissioner should draw the matter to the court's attention so that a process for resolving the matter could be put in place, particularly where it is a third party's document.¹⁴

As to the latter Rennie-type case (where the Commissioner has used his information-gathering powers to obtain a "non-Harman" copy of a document he came to know about from proceedings), similar considerations should apply. In addition, for the implied undertaking not to apply, the question is whether or not a document or the contents of a document, once subject to the implied undertaking, has been made public. 15 The implied undertaking applies equally to information or the contents of documents as it does to the documents themselves.¹⁵ In the case of documents being produced in response to a s 353-10 notice, those documents would not be in the public domain as they would only be in the possession of the Commissioner and subject to the Commissioner's confidentiality obligations. The information contained in the documents and its existence would be within the Commissioner's knowledge as a result of other proceedings, so there is limited basis to see how the implied undertaking would not apply to these documents as well.

In *Rennie*, the Full Court in obiter made the comment that it was possible for a s 353-10 notice to amount to a contempt of court but that the question did not arise in that case which was about taxation officers receiving and using documents in response to a s 353-10 notice in the "lawful exercise of the powers and functions vested in the Commissioner".¹⁶ When it had no application to that particular case, it is an interesting comment to make. Perhaps the comment was directed towards a situation where the documents seek to be tendered in court? Or perhaps not. The answer to this question is currently unknown and we will have to wait until the next case for a definitive answer.

Decision consistent with Commissioner's obligations and duties

Another question one could ask is whether or not this is a practice that the Commissioner should be seeking to employ. The Commissioner, as a model litigant, has a range of obligations,¹⁷ including to "act honestly and fairly in handling claims and litigation".¹⁸ In light of the decision in *La Mancha*, it would not be dishonest or unfair for the Commissioner to use subpoena documents where they are required for him

to properly perform his statutory functions. In fact, in putting the question before the court for judicial consideration and having it resolved in the way he did in La Mancha, the Commissioner can be seen as taking steps to ensure that he did act in accordance with his model litigant obligations. When considering this question, it is also important to keep in mind that the Commissioner's obligations as a model litigant do not prevent him "from acting firmly and properly to protect [his] interests". 19 It is in the Commissioner's interests and, as Davies J noted in La Mancha, it is his duty under s 166 ITAA36 to assess taxpayers correctly and on the basis of the information in his possession. If, at the pre-litigation stage, the Commissioner is privy to such information from proceedings, then so be it. He is required to use it if it is necessary to perform his statutory duties. As to whether this practice could be seen as the Commissioner using his statutory powers to obtain information that an ordinary litigant may not be able to, there is little difference to the pre-litigation position generally where the Commissioner has access to a full suite of statutory information-gathering powers, which are not available to a taxpayer.

Conclusion

In light of some the apparent limitations or, at least, unanswered questions in *La Mancha*, the main and possibly sole implication of the decision is that it means the Commissioner no longer needs to take the administrative step of issuing a s 353-10 notice to obtain a "non-Harman" copy of a "Harman" document where the document is being used in the exercise of the Commissioner's lawful powers and functions of administering the tax laws.

Jessica Rogers

Senior Associate (Tax Controversy) MinterEllison

References

- 1 [2021] FCA 1564.
- 2 [1983] 1 AC 280.
- 3 Hearne v Street [2008] HCA 36, the case which applied Harman v Secretary of State for the Home Department in Australia.
- 4 Esso Australia Resources Ltd v Plowman [1995] HCA 19 at [42].
- 5 [2018] FCAFC 38.
- 6 FCT v Donoghue [2015] FCAFC 183.
- 7 Denlay v FCT [2011] FCAFC 63.
- 8 La Mancha at [8].
- 9 La Mancha at [9].
- 10 DCT v Shi [2021] HCA 22; DCT v Karas [2012] VSC 143. See La Mancha at [4], [5] and [10].
- 11 La Mancha at [10].
- 12 See, for example, *BCI Finances Pty Ltd (in liq) v FCT (No. 3*) [2014] FCA 958 and *Oswal v FCT (No. 4*) [2016] FCA 666.
- 13 La Mancha at [4].
- 14 See City of Swan v McGraw-Hill Co Inc [2014] FCA 1271 at [17] to [18], where such a procedure was put in place in a similar situation.
- 15 Treasury Wine Estates Ltd v Maurice Blackburn Pty Ltd [2020] FCAFC 226 at [83].
- 16 Rennie at [56].
- 17 See Appendix B to the Legal Services Directions 2017 (Cth).
- 18 Appendix B to the Legal Services Directions 2017 at 2.
- 19 Appendix B to the Legal Services Directions 2017 at 2, note 4.





Superannuation Intensive

Targeting key issues in the superannuation industry with a focus on SMSFs

This program brings together expert speakers from across the country:

- Tim Miller, SuperGuardian
- Julie Dolan, KPMG
- Liz Westover, FTI, Deloitte
- Jemma Sanderson, CTA,
 Cooper Partners
 Financial Services
- Shirley Schaefer, BDO

Early bird prices close on 4 March

30-31 March 2022 Online 8 CPD hours

Register now

taxinstitute.com.au/ superannuation-intensive

22-013EVT_02/22

A Matter of Trusts

by Edward Hennebry, FTI, Sladen Legal

Section 100A: "oh no not you again"

Does context and purpose narrow the reach of s 100A of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1936?*

Many tax professionals have observed a trend by the ATO to apply s 100A of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1936* (Cth) (ITAA36) more enthusiastically than in the past, bringing into focus whether even basic transactions involving trusts are now open to indefinite scrutiny (as s 100A has an unlimited period of review).

In light of anticipated ATO guidance, it might be questioned whether a wide application of s 100A may be contrary to judicial pronouncements which emphasise the significance of *context and purpose* when interpreting and applying statutory provisions.

Statutory interpretation 101

Since Project Blue Sky Inc v Australian Broadcasting Authority,¹ "text", "context" and "purpose" are generally recognised as the core criteria when interpreting statutory provisions. Of these three criteria, Alcan (NT) Alumina Pty Ltd v Commissioner of Territory Revenue² and FCT v Consolidated Media Holdings Ltd³ are generally cited as confirming that "text" is the surest guide to legislative meaning. However, does this mean that context and purpose should be disregarded in the statutory interpretation process?

- 1. Section 15AA of the *Acts Interpretation Act 1901* (Cth) prescribes that, when interpreting an Act:
 - "... the interpretation that would best achieve the purpose or object of [an] Act (whether or not that purpose or object is expressly stated ...) is to be preferred to each other interpretation."
- 2. The High Court in *Consolidated Media Holdings*, while observing that the task of statutory interpretation must begin and end with a consideration of the statutory text, also stated:⁴
 - "The statutory text must be considered in its *context*. That context includes legislative history and extrinsic materials. Understanding context has utility if, and in so far as, it assists in fixing the meaning of the statutory text." (emphasis added)
- 3. The High Court in *Thiess v Collector of Customs*⁵ emphasised that:

- "... it is one of the surest indexes of a mature and developed jurisprudence not to make a fortress out of the dictionary; but to remember that statutes always have some purpose or object to accomplish, whose sympathetic and imaginative discovery is the surest quide to their meaning."
- 4. The High Court in K & S Lake City Freighters Pty Ltd v Gordon & Gotch Ltd⁶ stated:

"[T]o read the section in isolation from the enactment of which it forms a part is to offend against the cardinal rule of statutory interpretation that requires the words of a statute to be read in their context."

It is acknowledged that judges have cautioned against making assumptions about a statute's purpose and construing the statute to coincide with the assumption. Indeed, this was emphasised by Thawley J in the Federal Court in *Peter Greensill Family Co Pty Ltd (trustee) v FCT*⁷ to discount the taxpayer's contention that there existed a policy objective of not taxing foreign beneficiaries of resident trusts in respect of CGT events concerning non-taxable Australian property.

But purpose and context still arguably have an important part to play in the statutory interpretation exercise. The Full Federal Court in *Eichmann v FCT*,⁸ having regard to the relevant explanatory memorandum, held that the small business CGT concessions should be construed beneficially rather than restrictively in order to *promote the purpose* of the concessions. It was also held that a narrow interpretation of the concessions "are not supported by the language of the provision and are inconsistent with the need to construe that language beneficially".

Can these principles be applied when interpreting s 100A?

Section 100A: context and purpose

As identified in the explanatory memorandum to the Income Tax Assessment Bill (No. 5) 1978, s 100A was inserted as a specific anti-avoidance provision to counter trust stripping arrangements designed to enable trading profits and other income derived by trusts to escape tax completely. It was not designed to apply to arrangements that are entered into in the course of ordinary family or commercial dealings.

Despite being an anti-avoidance provision, the courts held in FCT v Prestige Motors Pty Ltd⁹ and Idlecroft Pty Ltd v FCT¹⁰ that a "reimbursement agreement" should not be interpreted narrowly and that the extrinsic materials are consistent with the legislation having been framed broadly enough to catch not only trust stripping arrangements, but also other arrangements that have similar characteristics.

However, *Prestige Motors* and *Idlecroft* should arguably not be regarded as authority to discount context and purpose when determining the application of s 100A to a particular fact pattern. While the definition of a "reimbursement agreement" may be interpreted broadly, context dictates that its meaning is also informed by the exceptions under s 100A(8) and (13), highlighting the need for a tax avoidance purpose and the exception for ordinary family or commercial dealings.

In particular, and perhaps with the exception of a recent Federal Court decision (discussed below), the cases that have considered s 100A exemplify egregious instances of tax evasion behaviour that fall within its ambit:

- in East Finchley Pty Ltd v FCT,¹¹ a family trust resolved to distribute \$585 to 126 non-resident beneficiaries, where the expectation was that those beneficiaries would lend the relevant amounts back to the trustee;
- in Prestige Motors, a complicated transaction involving the sale of the business to a unit trust was undertaken so that the profits from the business would be distributed to a unit holder with losses:
- in *Idlecroft*, two entities, one of which had substantial losses, entered into a joint venture agreement with the intention that any profits should be absorbed by the loss trust; and
- in Raftland Pty Ltd v FCT, 12 a substantial distribution was made to a "loss trust" where a fee was paid to the previous controllers of that trust.

The context and purpose of s 100A is also arguably informed by the fact that it has an unlimited period of review. Very few provisions in the Tax Acts have an unlimited period of review, and even those with a tax avoidance *purpose* (such as Pt IVA ITAA36) are subject to limited amendment periods.

When changes to self-assessment were legislated in 2005,¹³ the unlimited amendment period ascribed to s 100A remained. The 2005 changes arose from a 2004 Board of Taxation report which highlighted that, regardless as to whether or not a taxpayer has paid the correct amount, eventually their tax affairs for a particular year should become final, unless they have deliberately sought to evade their responsibilities.

Accordingly, despite s 100A being a tax avoidance provision with similarities to Pt IVA, parliament evidently decided that s 100A falls within a similar category to fraud or evasion, so as to ensure that people who engage in calculated behaviour to evade tax should remain permanently at risk.

Recent case

The recent Federal Court case of *Guardian AIT Pty Ltd ATF Australian Investment Trust v FCT*¹⁴ (*Guardian AIT*) held that, despite the presence of unpaid present entitlements from a trust to a specifically introduced corporate beneficiary and the declaring of dividends from the corporate beneficiary to the trust, ¹⁵ s 100A did not apply.

Crucial to the court's decision was the emphasis on the reimbursement agreement needing to precede the present entitlement (as noted in *East Finchley*), and that the retirement planning aspects underpinning the transactions (as substantiated by the evidence) meant that they were ordinary family or commercial dealings which lacked a tax-avoidance purpose.

Logan J, while acknowledging that he is bound by the decisions in *Prestige Motors* and *Idlecroft*, also noted that those cases concerned egregious facts that did not enliven a consideration of the term "ordinary family or commercial dealing". Accordingly, in reaching his conclusion as to the meaning of an ordinary family or commercial dealing, Logan J had regard to the *context* of "ordinary" and that it related to dealings which contained no element of artificiality.

While the precedential value of *Guardian AIT* may be limited (particularly as it is now on appeal), Logan J's decision provides much needed guidance on the interpretation of s 100A. It also serves as a reminder for taxpayers to maintain contemporaneous records to substantiate the incentives underpinning a transaction (in this instance, retirement planning).

Conclusion

Despite judicial pronouncements suggesting a wide interpretation of a "reimbursement agreement", the case law also indicates that context and purpose have an important role to play when interpreting statutory provisions.

The context and purpose of s 100A (as informed by its unlimited amendment period and the exclusion of ordinary family/commercial dealings) arguably suggests that s 100A should be confined to blatant and contrived arrangements involving fraud, evasion or shams.

It is hoped that the outcome of the *Guardian AIT* litigation will provide clarity (to both tax advisers and the ATO) on the types of ordinary family and commercial dealings to which s 100A seeks to exempt.

Edward Hennebry, FTI

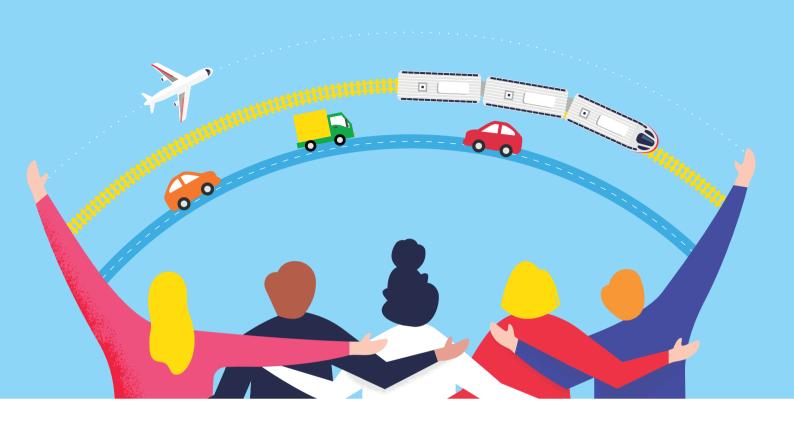
Senior Associate Sladen Legal

Acknowledgment

The author would like to acknowledge the assistance of Daniel Smedley and Neil Brydges in writing this article. In particular, for their assistance in crafting the article's title. Iconic Australian band Australian Crawl had a hit in 1981 with the song "Oh no not you again". While that song is a feature of "classic rock" playlists, the title is an apt descriptor of another article on s 100A.

References

- 1 [1998] HCA 28.
- 2 [2009] HCA 41.
- 3 [2012] HCA 55.
- 4 [2012] HCA 55 at [39].
- 5 [2014] HCA 12 at [23].
- 6 [1985] HCA 48 at [4] per Mason J.
- 7 [2020] FCA 559 at [70].
- 8 [2020] FCAFC 155 at [46].
- 9 (1998) 82 FCR 195.
- 10 [2005] FCAFC 141.
- 11 [1989] FCA 481.
- 12 [2008] HCA 21.
- 13 Tax Laws Amendment (Improvements to Self Assessment Act) (No. 2) 2005.
- 14 [2021] FCA 1619.
- 15 An arrangement which attracts the ATO's attention as per its website guidance. See www.ato.gov.au/general/trusts/in-detail/distributions/trust-taxation---reimbursement-agreement.



National Infrastructure Conference

The only conference focused entirely on tax issues affecting infrastructure

"The Organising Committee are delighted that we are able to come together both in person and online in April. With record M&A activity in the infrastructure and energy sectors, it is a great time to reflect on the key tax issues these transactions have highlighted. We encourage you to join us and bring your knowledge and energy to take advantage of this great opportunity to hear keynote speakers and network with colleagues and fellow experts."



Steve Ford, CTA, Co-Chair, Conference Organising Committee

28-29 April 2022 Crown Sydney & Online 12 CPD hours

Register now

taxinstitute.com.au/natnic



Superannuation

by Bryce Figot, CTA, and Daniel Butler, CTA, DBA Lawyers

Are SMSF wills really "safer" than BDBNs?

This article concludes that an SMSF will is not necessarily safer than a BDBN. In fact, an SMSF will can be just as risky, if not more risky, than a BDBN.

The High Court will soon hand down its judgment on the appeal from *Hill v Zuda Pty Ltd.*¹ This will be a critical judgment. It will definitively answer (among other things) whether an SMSF binding death benefit nomination (BDBN) can last either indefinitely or for a maximum of only three years.

Some in the SMSF industry have suggested that *Hill v Zuda* proves that BDBNs are too risky and that an SMSF will is the way to obtain certainty and avoid the pitfalls of a BDBN. This article considers that issue: namely, is an SMSF will "safer" than a BDBN? This article concludes that no, an SMSF will is not necessarily safer than a BDBN. In fact, in many circumstances, an SMSF will can be just as risky, if not more risky, than a BDBN.

What exactly is an SMSF will?

The first question to ask is: what exactly is an SMSF will? Even well-accepted terms do not have fixed, constant, normative meanings. For example, common terms like "unit trust" and "discretionary trust" do not have constant, fixed normative meanings. Accordingly, if terms like "unit trust" and "discretionary trust" do not have fixed, constant, normative meanings, a far more novel term such as "SMSF will" does not have a fixed, constant, normative meaning.

Instead, as the High Court tells us, to obtain the meaning of a term, one must read the specific legislative regime. The SIS legislation does not use the term "SMSF will", so the concept is only whatever the current governing rules of the SMSF define the term to be.

Accordingly, different SMSF governing rules might have different definitions of "SMSF will". However, generally speaking, we would expect "SMSF will" to be defined as something along the lines of a document from an SMSF member, accepted by the SMSF trustee, that binds the trustee as to, among a range of other things, how to pay that member's superannuation death benefits.

What is the actual difference between an SMSF will and a BDBN?

Assume that an SMSF's governing rules do define an "SMSF will" as a document from an SMSF member, accepted by the SMSF trustee, that binds the trustee as to how to pay that member's superannuation death benefits. How does that differ from a BDBN? The short answer is that an SMSF will might not necessarily differ at all from a BDBN. Consider the following.

The Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993 (Cth) (SISA93) does not use the term BDBN. Instead, it uses the term "notice given to a trustee of the entity in accordance with the regulations, to require a trustee of the entity to provide any benefits in respect of the member on or after the member's death to a person ... mentioned in the notice" (s 59(1A) SISA93).

The Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Regulations 1994 (Cth) (SISR94) are drafted in similar terms (reg 6.17A SISR94).

Accordingly, several significant risks with SMSF wills are presenting themselves. We now focus on two of them.

SMSF will risk 1: a court might hold that an SMSF will is a BDBN

If the High Court in *Hill v Zuda* decides that the BDBN rules in the SISA93 and the SISR94 apply to SMSFs, a court might decide that these rules apply to an SMSF will. Interestingly, the BDBN in *Hill v Zuda* formed part of the wording in the SMSF deed (ie hard-wired), rather than being a separate form of BDBN that relied on a power in the deed.

Naturally, the drafters of SMSF will provisions might try to draw some sort of technical distinction between a BDBN and an SMSF will. However, ask yourself: is the substance of an SMSF will a "notice given to a trustee of the entity in accordance with the regulations, to require a trustee of the entity to provide any benefits in respect of the member on or after the member's death to a person ... mentioned in the notice"? Presumably, you have answered this question with a "yes". It is possible that a court would answer this question with a "yes" too. Afterall, courts tend to prefer to look to the substance of an issue, rather than form. Accordingly, an SMSF BDBN currently has uncertainty as to whether it can last three years or indefinitely. However, an SMSF will also has this uncertainty.

SMSF will risk 2: the SMSF will documents are just as liable to uncertainty as BDBN documents

SMSF wills are whatever the current set of governing rules defines them to be. This means that, if the current set of governing rules is invalid, presumably so is the SMSF will.

The case of *Re Narumon Pty Ltd*³ is instructive in this regard. It considers many issues. One issue was the validity of a 2007 document purporting to be a deed implementing a new set of governing rules. That document was signed by Mr John Giles. He was both the trustee company's sole director and secretary. However, the document stated that he was signing on behalf of the company as its "authorised representative". The document did not state that he was signing in his capacity as director and secretary of the company. The document therefore failed and thus the set of governing rules that it was trying to implement failed.

A BDBN suffers from this weakness (ie the validity of the governing rules under which a BDBN is made might be attacked). However, the same is true of SMSF wills.

Further, it is not just the set of the governing rules under which the SMSF will is made that might be attacked. It is every aspect. For example, in Munro v Munro, 4 a BDBN failed because it nominated the "trustee of my estate", instead of the "executor of my will". Accordingly, an SMSF will might similarly be attacked for some seemingly trivial failure. As a further example, an SMSF will might require that a trustee "accept" the SMSF will in order for it to be valid. In Cantor Management Services Pty Ltd v Booth,⁵ the Full Court considered whether a BDBN had been "given" to an SMSF trustee. The document had been left at the accountant's office, but the director of the trustee did not have actual knowledge of the document. One can easily imagine an SMSF will being challenged by a disappointed potential recipient asserting something along the lines of "the trustee did not properly accept the SMSF will", "the member did not properly give the SMSF will" etc.

Naturally, we have been referring to BDBN cases in this article as there are not any SMSF will cases. We don't believe that this is because BDBNs are inherently weaker than SMSF wills. Instead, we believe it is simply because:

- an SMSF will is, in substance, just a type of BDBN
 (ie "notice given to a trustee of the entity in accordance
 with the regulations, to require a trustee of the entity to
 provide any benefits in respect of the member on or after
 the member's death to a person ... mentioned in the
 notice"); and
- SMSF wills are novel and less frequently used than BDBNs and thus SMSF wills have had less chance to be litigated.

Practical solutions

There are many practical solutions. One obvious solution is to take great care to ensure that all formalities etc are satisfied and that the BDBN rules in the SISA93, the SISR94 and the governing rules are all satisfied. (This, of course, is often easier said than done.)

There are other solutions too, which we won't detail in this article. However, we struggle to see an SMSF will being much of a practical solution. In fact, SMSF wills now suffer from two significant downsides that BDBNs don't.

First, there is now a growing body of jurisprudence regarding BDBNs allowing practitioners some degree of certainty as to where things stand. (Naturally, soon this body will be significantly larger when the High Court hands down its decision.)

Second, SMSF wills might lull people into a false sense of security. Hopefully, this article proves that SMSF wills are risky and there is danger in thinking otherwise. If you are relying on an SMSF will, we strongly recommend that you have an experienced SMSF lawyer review it, together with the SMSF deed document trail, to ensure that it is valid.

Bryce Figot, CTA Special Counsel DBA Lawyers **Daniel Butler, CTA**Director
DBA Lawyers

References

- 1 [2021] WASCA 59.
- 2 See the High Court's judgments in CPT Custodian Pty Ltd v Commissioner of State Revenue [2005] HCA 53 at [15] and Chief Commissioner of Stamp Duties (NSW) v Buckle [1998] HCA 4 at [8].
- 3 [2018] QSC 185.
- 4 [2015] QSC 61.
- 5 [2017] SASCFC 122.

Alternative Assets Insights

by Nick Houseman, CTA, Caleb Khoo and Edin Mahir, PwC

Glencore decision impact statement

The *Glencore* decision impact statement provides valuable insight into the Commissioner's views on a number of important transfer pricing issues.

Introduction

On 28 September 2021, the ATO released its decision impact statement in relation to the transfer pricing decision in the *Glencore* case,¹ affirming that the decision outcome was "mostly unfavourable to the Commissioner". The decision impact statement follows the High Court's refusal in May 2021 for the Commissioner to apply for special leave to appeal the decision of the Full Federal Court of Australia.

The ATO's decision impact statement sets out the Commissioner's views regarding a number of important transfer pricing issues, including the appropriate degree of depersonalisation, evidence, reconstruction and contrasts between Subdiv 815-A of the *Income Tax Assessment Act* 1997 (Cth) (ITAA97) (which was relevant for the *Glencore* case) and Subdiv 815-B ITAA97 (which is more commonly encountered in practice today and, while similar to Subdiv 815-A, contains some textual differences).

Issues decided by the courts

The decision impact statement highlights the following issues as decided by the courts:

- restructuring: the Full Federal Court did not follow the conclusion of the primary judge (Davies J) that the Commissioner was "impermissibly restructuring the contract" and instead held that, under both the predecessor Div 13 of the *Income Tax Assessment* Act 1936 (Cth) (ITAA36) and Subdiv 815-A ITAA97, the Commissioner could substitute terms that resulted in a different formula or a different methodology to be utilised in order to ascertain the arm's length consideration. The court's comments on this issue focused on the pricing mechanism in the particular circumstances and did not endorse a broader substitution of terms to the agreement;
- pricing: the Full Federal Court held that Glencore Investment Pty Ltd (GIPL) had discharged its onus of proof by establishing that the actual pricing terms that applied between Cobar Management Pty Ltd (CMPL) and Glencore International AG (GIAG) in the 2007 to

2009 years (other than in respect of the freight terms in 2009, which were decided in the Commissioner's favour) were ones that might reasonably have been expected between independent parties, with some of the same relevant objective characteristics as CMPL and GIAG, dealing at arm's length.

The courts accepted the taxpayer's expert evidence that the relevant disputed terms were commercially prudent for the parties to adopt, existed in the relevant industry between independent parties with some of the same relevant objective characteristics as CMPL and GIAG, and ultimately were a matter of commercial judgment having regard to the particular risk appetite of a particular mine (although there was apparently no evidence led about CMPL's particular risk appetite); and

High Court's reasons for not granting special leave: the Commissioner applied for special leave to appeal from the High Court on the basis that the Full Federal Court misconstrued the "arm's length principle" applicable under Div 13 ITAA36 and Subdiv 815-A ITAA97, and that the taxpayer did not discharge its onus of proof because it failed to lead evidence of the dealing that was likely to have been entered into between CMPL and GIAG if they had dealt with each other at arm's length. The Commissioner's application was refused on the basis that the Commissioner was seeking to overturn findings of fact upheld by the Full Federal Court and that there was no question of principle sufficient to warrant a grant of special leave.

ATO's view of the decision Appropriate degree of depersonalisation

The Full Federal Court set out at paras 177 to 186 of the judgment seven propositions to be addressed in appropriately depersonalising the hypothetical independent parties that need to be established to enable the transfer pricing exercise to be undertaken. One of the arguments that the Commissioner proposed centered on the postulated need to consider the risk appetites of the relevant parties and/or the Glencore group in "personalising" the relevant hypothetical independent parties to the arrangement. No such evidence regarding the risk appetites of the parties or the Glencore group was presented before the courts and was ultimately found not to be necessary. Rather, perspectives around risk appetites were considered as a matter of commercial judgment and were established by reference to evidence from industry experts as to what might reasonably be expected from independent parties acting at arm's length. This specific point was also addressed throughout the seven propositions established by the Full Federal Court.

The Full Federal Court also noted that choices which are open to be made about risk may affect the determination of the arm's length consideration, and it follows that there is likely to be more than one price which is an arm's length price. In that respect, the court noted that a taxpayer is under no obligation to choose a pricing methodology which pursues profitability in Australia at the expense of prudence.

The Commissioner does not accept that the *Glencore* case narrows the extent by which a comparable hypothesis

is to be personalised, nor that it sets a standard for "depersonalisation". Rather, the ATO cites passages in the earlier *Chevron* case² (which dealt with the application of Australia's transfer pricing rules to a related party loan) and takes the view that there is neither inconsistency in the application of the arm's length principle, nor the tests to be applied in respect of Div 13 ITAA36 and Subdiv 815-A ITAA97 between *Chevron* and *Glencore*. The ATO's view is that the outcomes in the two cases were reached after a consideration of all of the evidence before the courts in each case

Insight: The seven propositions for depersonalisation will need to be carefully considered by taxpayers when undertaking the required transfer pricing analysis. This includes considering which factors are a feature of commercial judgment (and therefore to be answered from the perspective of "what might reasonably be expected from independent parties acting at arm's length"), and which factors reflect objective attributes in which to clothe (or "personalise") the hypothetical parties in attempting to answer that question from their perspective.

As discussed below, evidence around the risk appetites of the parties or relevant group policies was not presented to the court and this appears to be a key theme in the decision impact statement, with an implicit view from the Commissioner that had such evidence been before the courts, it may have impacted outcomes. However, transfer pricing is a hypothetical exercise based on an objective test. It is therefore unremarkable that the Full Court found that it is necessary to exclude from that hypothesis any considerations that are a product of a non-arm's length relationship with the related party and the broader group.

Evidence

The decision impact statement reinforces the Commissioner's views around the need to undertake a careful examination of the totality of evidence available to best establish the arm's length conditions that might reasonably have been expected to operate in any given case. The following example of the types of evidence to be examined are provided by the Commissioner:

- evidence about all of the relevant objective circumstances of the actual parties in the actual market at the relevant time:
- relevant group policies;
- how the taxpayer and its group might have contemporaneously dealt with third parties for the same or a similar transaction;
- the prevailing contemporaneous practices in the relevant industry; and
- what other independent entities in the same or similar contemporaneous circumstances as the taxpayer and the counterparty might reasonably have been expected to have done.

The Commissioner outlines that where a taxpayer relies solely on the opinion of an expert as to what independent parties in the industry might reasonably have been expected to have done, that may not be considered to be sufficient by the Commissioner to discharge their onus of proof depending on the totality of evidence available. In attempting to address

the aforementioned theme regarding "depersonalisation" and evidence (not) presented before the courts, the Commissioner outlines that, although expert evidence was ultimately accepted by the Full Federal Court, evidence about the Glencore group's policies or its risk appetite might also have been relevant had it been before the court.

The decision impact statement also looks to address the implications for leading evidence regarding comparability and benchmarking analyses. In this regard, the Commissioner notes that, if a taxpayer seeks to rely on agreements that exist in the industry between independent parties that are not truly comparable but may establish general "reference points", it will not be accepted that such agreements alone are sufficient to establish arm's length conditions. The Commissioner reinforces that the totality of evidence available, including any "truly comparable" agreements, will need to be considered when establishing relevant arm's length conditions.

Insight: Evidence will always be the crucial aspect to any transfer pricing dispute, and it is not surprising to see the Commissioner reiterate the importance of examining the totality of evidence available when establishing arm's length conditions. Taxpayers should ensure that they have identified, compiled and examined the available evidence in connection with their transfer pricing arrangements, particularly in relation to assertions on which the transfer pricing position is likely to turn.

With respect to the Commissioner's views in relation to reliance on expert opinions, taxpayers will need to ensure that this is considered in the context of the totality of evidence available and evaluated by reference to the *Glencore* decision, including the seven propositions regarding "depersonalisation" established by the court.

With respect to the Commissioner's comments regarding comparability analysis, taxpayers should ensure that appropriate transfer pricing comparability analysis is undertaken in accordance with Australia's transfer pricing rules. However, where information is available regarding supplementary reference points or other arrangements providing probative value for the transfer pricing analysis, this should also be considered to help corroborate the taxpayer's position. In practice, the Commissioner often focuses on the pursuit of that "truly comparable" agreement. If the reference points demonstrate a clear pattern of pricing, it would be disingenuous to exclude specific agreements in an effort to find that "truly comparable" agreement instead of accepting that the agreements produce a relevant arm's length range (as repeatedly expressed by the courts in other transfer pricing decisions such as SNF3 and Chevron).

Reconstruction

The Commissioner agrees with the Full Federal Court's conclusion that he was not impermissibly restructuring or reconstructing the relevant arrangement in this case ("restructuring" appears to be used synonymously with "reconstruction" by the Commissioner in the decision impact statement).

The Commissioner also cited Thawley J's observations in the Full Federal Court, in agreeing that there is no justification in the statutory language to limit the terms and conditions that

can be substituted under the relevant provisions to only those that "define the price".

Insight: The Full Federal Court overturned a conclusion of the Federal Court and instead found that *Glencore* was a "repricing" case, not a "reconstruction" case. Given that disputes centred on reconstruction require a higher bar to be met in terms of onus of proof, this conclusion may be seen as a silver lining for the Commissioner as it confirms that the "reconstruction" hurdle is somewhat further than originally drawn by Davies J at first instance.

The Commissioner's views regarding the transfer pricing provisions not being limited to terms and conditions that "define the price" are unsurprising and consistent with what is observed in practice. This is inconsistent with the conclusion of the majority in the Full Federal Court, which confirmed that there is no power or authority to substitute different terms of a contract where those terms are not seen as defining the consideration received. The same conclusion was said to apply to Subdiv 815-A but the scope of that limitation was left as "a question for another day". Given these findings and the Commissioner's views, taxpayers should prudently ensure that they consider the totality of the commercial and financial relations being analysed from a transfer pricing perspective, including having regard to the commercial rationale underpinning the arrangements and the alternative options realistically available to the parties.

Subdivision 815-B

The Commissioner notes that there are textual differences between the statutory tests in Subdiv 815-A and Subdiv 815-B ITAA97, which may have a bearing on how relevant the decisions in the *Glencore* case and the *Chevron* case are to how Subdiv 815-B is ultimately applied by a court. In particular, the Commissioner cites that:

- s 815-125 of Subdiv 815-B defines "arm's length conditions" with specific reference to independent parties dealing wholly independently with one another in "comparable circumstances", and a non-exhaustive list of relevant factors to which regard must be had when identifying those comparable circumstances is provided;
- s 815-130 of Subdiv 815-B sets out a "basic rule" and an "exceptions" framework for how the arm's length conditions are to be identified and in what circumstances the identification of the arm's length conditions is to be based on the "actual commercial or financial relations".

Insight: Taxpayers should be mindful of the differences between Subdiv 815-A and Subdiv 815-B ITAA97 when considering the relevance of the *Chevron* and *Glencore* decisions for transfer pricing matters involving the application of Subdiv 815-B. In particular, the scope of reconstruction is more prescriptive and limited under Subdiv 815-B. The "basic rule" is that the identification of the arm's length conditions must "be based on the commercial or financial relations in connection with which the actual conditions operate" and "have regard to both the form and substance of those relations". Departure from this basic rule can only occur in limited prescribed circumstances.

Implications for impacted advice or guidance and comments

The ATO is of the view that the *Glencore* decision has no implication on any related advice or guidance.

The takeaway

Taxpayers are free to draw their own conclusions and interpretations from the *Glencore* case. However, the decision impact statement provides valuable insight into the Commissioner's views. Taxpayers will need to take note of the Commissioner's views (including around depersonalisation, evidence, comparables and reconstruction) and prepare accordingly, as it is those views that they will encounter at first instance in ATO engagement processes, including risk reviews, audits and advance pricing arrangements.

Nick Houseman, CTA

Partner PwC

Caleb Khoo

Partner PwC

Edin Mahir

Director PwC

References

- 1 FCT v Glencore Investment Pty Ltd [2020] FCAFC 187.
- 2 Chevron Australia Holdings Pty Ltd v FCT [2017] FCAFC 62.
- 3 FCT v SNF (Australia) Pty Ltd [2011] FCAFC 74.

Events Calendar

March/April 2022

STATE/EVENT	DATE	CPD
Online		
Financial Services Taxation Conference	10/3/22	11
Tax Disputes Masterclass	16/3/22	7
SA Tax Forum	23/3/22	11
Superannuation Intensive	30/3/22	8
WA Tax Forum	6/4/22	12
National Infrastructure Conference	28/4/22	12
Agribusiness Intensive	28/4/22	12
New South Wales		
Financial Services Taxation Conference	10/3/22	11
Tax Disputes Masterclass	16/3/22	7
Women in Tax - Purposeful Pursuits	27/4/22	1
National Infrastructure Conference	28/4/22	12
Queensland		
Women in Tax - Purposeful Pursuits	21/4/22	1
Agribusiness Intensive	28/4/22	12
South Australia		
SA Tax Forum	23/3/22	11
Women in Tax – Purposeful Pursuits	7/4/22	1
Western Australia		
WA Tax Forum	6/4/22	12

For more information on upcoming events, visit taxinstitute.com.au/professional-development.

Cumulative Index

The following cumulative index is for volume 56, issues (1) to (8). Listed below are the pages for each issue:

Vol 56(1): pages 1 to 84 Vol 56(2): pages 85 to 142 Vol 56(3): pages 143 to 212 Vol 56(4): pages 213 to 278 Vol 56(5): pages 279 to 340 Vol 56(6): pages 341 to 400 Vol 56(7): pages 401 to 454 Vol 56(8): pages 455 to 508

A
Absolute entitlement trust vesting38, 39
Accommodation expenses 92, 217
Accountants
embracing change185–194
lawyers, distinctions
between250-252
SMSFs
- deeds 125, 127
- liability 181–183
- professional indemnity 175
 valuation documentation174, 175
Accountants' concession434
Accumulation phase accounts
SMSFs182
Active assets
CGT small business
concessions 147, 359, 362
Active income
single business tax rate299
versus passive income297, 300, 301
Administrative penalties — see
also Penalties
default assessments94, 347, 348
electronic sales suppression
tools284, 285
Advisers
SMSF deeds, non-qualified
suppliers
Advocacy
public benevolent
institutions379–381
Affiliates
aggregation rules 359, 361, 362, 365
Affordable housing NSW
 build-to-rent developments79
- property tax rate
rising property prices, Australia282
Victoria, build-to-rent
developments441
Aggregated turnover
calculation92
company tax rates 15-17
consolidated groups 365, 366
entities "connected with" another
entity346, 347
"small business entity", definition357
SMEs296, 297, 300
summary of tests358
Aggregation of interests
landholder duty196–198
Aggregation rules359, 361
Airbnb 190
Allocation of profits
professional firms 404, 406, 407
Allowance for corporate equity 168
Allowances
FBT
omployoo trayol 217

Annual managed management
Annual general meetings
electronic communications345
Anti-avoidance rules
Anti-streaming rules167
Appointors discretionary trusts,
incapacity258, 259
Apportionment
capital expenditure deductions 415
software distribution rights 203, 204
APRA funds
non-arm's length income being
applied to436, 437
Artificial intelligence 163, 190, 191, 245–248, 255
Asprey report169 Assessable income
land, sale and subdivision9
Assessments — see also Default
assessments
objections, extension of time150
Assets — see also CGT assets;
Depreciating assets
instant asset write-off362
market valuation of, SMSFs174–177, 182, 183
use of, safe harbour method32
Associated companies
foreign income
"At risk" rule
R&D entities407
Attribution managed investment
trusts
corporate collective investment vehicle sub-fund trusts
 AMIT rules applied to 3/5–3//
 AMIT rules applied to375–377 non-qualification as an
AMIT rules applied to3/5–3//non-qualification as an AMIT
 non-qualification as an
- non-qualification as an AMIT263, 264, 377 - tax treatment217, 265, 374 Auditor contravention
- non-qualification as an AMIT263, 264, 377 - tax treatment217, 265, 374 Auditor contravention report175, 176, 179, 180
- non-qualification as an AMIT
- non-qualification as an
- non-qualification as an
- non-qualification as an
- non-qualification as an AMIT
- non-qualification as an
- non-qualification as an AMIT
- non-qualification as an AMIT
- non-qualification as an
- non-qualification as an
- non-qualification as an AMIT
- non-qualification as an
- non-qualification as an AMIT
- non-qualification as an
- non-qualification as an AMIT
- non-qualification as an AMIT
- non-qualification as an AMIT
- non-qualification as an
- non-qualification as an AMIT

Australian Capital Territory tax reform89
Australian Charities and
Not-for-profits Commission
public benevolent
institution
Australian economy
digitalisation368
recovery104
SMEs, role
tax policy settings164, 165 Australian financial services
licence74
Australian resident347
Australian resident trusts
foreign resident beneficiaries,
capital gains 11–14, 35–37, 123, 124, 232
Australian tax system
corporate residency and tax
liability165
corporate tax rates164
efficiency106, 108 employment taxes469–476
equity106, 108
reform104–109, 144
simplicity 107, 108
Australian Taxation Office
administrative and interpretative guidance2
Advice under development
program298
client identity verification5, 461
digital change agenda 185–187 employee/contractor decision
tool471
GST property decision tool346
Inspector-General and
Ombudsman reviews404 legal professional privilege284
National Tax Liaison Group
meeting2
professional firms 404, 406, 407
reportable tax position
schedule304–306 residency rules404
"royalty", definition204
Single Touch Payroll404, 471
SMSF auditor number misuse460 SMSFs
- audit evidence175
- non-arm's length income and
expenses179
Tax Avoidance Taskforce345, 353, 371–373
Australian Treasury
Div 7A consultation paper27–33
global minimum tax rate345
Not-For-Profit Tax Concession
Working Group475 patent box regime146, 235
treaty negotiation project231, 283
Automation190, 191, 245–248,
252–254
В
Baby boomers423
Backing business investment407
Backpacker tax appeal347
Bare trusts
Base erosion and profit shifting165, 230
Base rate entity rules
company tax rates 15-17
passive income 16, 17, 296, 300
SMEs
Belgium IP box effective tax rates239
Benchmark interest rate
Div 7A91
Binding death benefit nominations

 wills versus
BDBNs329, 330, 490, 49
Biotechnology and medical
patents
Black Economy Taskforce45
Black swan events254, 25
Blackhole expenditure229, 409
413-41
Board of Taxation
CGT roll-overs17
corporate tax residency165, 40
FBT compliance cost review47
granny flat arrangements9
R&D tax incentive11
Review of international tax
arrangements232, 23
small business tax
concessions357, 361, 363–36
tax consolidation rules
tax residency rules40
Boilerplate clauses
share sale agreements6
Build-to-rent developments
NSW79, 13
Victoria
Burial rights
GST supply
Business capital expenditure
blackhole expenditure413-41
international tax22
Business continuity test
same business test49-5
similar business test 50-5
Business entities
COVID-19 measures14
derivation of passive income30
sale or cessation, capital
expenditure deductions41
taxation and
imputation 166-168, 297, 29
Business real property30
Business structure — see
Business structure — see Corporate structure; Restructuring
Business structure — see
Business structure — see Corporate structure; Restructuring
$\begin{array}{ll} \textbf{Business structure} - \text{see} \\ \textbf{Corporate structure; Restructuring} \\ \textbf{C} \\ \textbf{Canada} \end{array}$
Business structure — see Corporate structure; Restructuring C Canada corporate income tax rates
Business structure — see Corporate structure; Restructuring C Canada corporate income tax rates
Business structure — see Corporate structure; Restructuring C Canada corporate income tax rates
Business structure — see Corporate structure; Restructuring C Canada corporate income tax rates
Business structure — see Corporate structure; Restructuring C Canada corporate income tax rates
Business structure — see Corporate structure; Restructuring C Canada corporate income tax rates
Business structure — see Corporate structure; Restructuring C Canada corporate income tax rates
Business structure — see Corporate structure; Restructuring C Canada corporate income tax rates
Business structure — see Corporate structure; Restructuring C Canada corporate income tax rates
Business structure — see Corporate structure; Restructuring C Canada corporate income tax rates
Business structure — see Corporate structure; Restructuring C Canada corporate income tax rates
Business structure — see Corporate structure; Restructuring C Canada corporate income tax rates
Business structure — see Corporate structure; Restructuring C Canada corporate income tax rates
Business structure — see Corporate structure; Restructuring C Canada corporate income tax rates
Business structure — see Corporate structure; Restructuring C Canada corporate income tax rates
Business structure — see Corporate structure; Restructuring C Canada corporate income tax rates
Business structure — see Corporate structure; Restructuring C Canada corporate income tax rates
Business structure — see Corporate structure; Restructuring C Canada corporate income tax rates
Business structure — see Corporate structure; Restructuring C Canada corporate income tax rates
Business structure — see Corporate structure; Restructuring C Canada corporate income tax rates
Business structure — see Corporate structure; Restructuring C Canada corporate income tax rates
Business structure — see Corporate structure; Restructuring C Canada corporate income tax rates
Business structure — see Corporate structure; Restructuring C Canada corporate income tax rates
Business structure — see Corporate structure; Restructuring C Canada corporate income tax rates
Business structure — see Corporate structure; Restructuring C Canada corporate income tax rates
Business structure — see Corporate structure; Restructuring C Canada corporate income tax rates
Business structure — see Corporate structure; Restructuring C Canada corporate income tax rates
Business structure — see Corporate structure; Restructuring C Canada corporate income tax rates
Business structure — see Corporate structure; Restructuring C Canada corporate income tax rates
Business structure — see Corporate structure; Restructuring C Canada corporate income tax rates
Business structure — see Corporate structure; Restructuring C Canada corporate income tax rates
Business structure — see Corporate structure; Restructuring C Canada corporate income tax rates
Business structure — see Corporate structure; Restructuring C Canada corporate income tax rates
Business structure — see Corporate structure; Restructuring C Canada corporate income tax rates
Business structure — see Corporate structure; Restructuring C Canada corporate income tax rates
Business structure — see Corporate structure; Restructuring C Canada corporate income tax rates
Business structure — see Corporate structure; Restructuring C Canada corporate income tax rates
Business structure — see Corporate structure; Restructuring C Canada corporate income tax rates
Business structure — see Corporate structure; Restructuring C Canada corporate income tax rates
Business structure — see Corporate structure; Restructuring C Canada corporate income tax rates

event K3......319, 323

- living-away-from-home217

travel and overtime meal

allowances.....

event K6317, 319-323	
foreign exchange rules228, 229	
foreign-source income36, 37, 232	
granny flat arrangements6, 95–97	
housing affordability282	
Reform of the Australian tax	
system169	
summary of CGT events	
trust vesting	
trusteeship changes426	
Capital losses	
quarantining168	
Car parking benefits	
FBT92, 93, 410, 473	
Carrying on a business	
business proposed 413, 414	
rental properties219	
Cars — see Electric vehicles;	
Motor vehicles	
Carve-outs	
tax indemnity65	
Cash flow boost297	
Cash flow taxation	
SMEs	
Cemeteries	
GST, supply of burial rights7	
Central management and control	
corporate residency165	
SMSF tax residency177, 178	
Cessation of business	
capital expenditure deductions 415	
CGT assets	
definition463	
identification463-465	
interests in property 463, 464	
pre-CGT transactions 317–323	
record-keeping465	
CGT exemptions	
deceased estates, main	
residence288-291	
granny flat arrangements6, 95	
retirement, small business owners	
CGT roll-overs	
proposed reform 171	
small business 366, 367	
small business	
small business	
small business 366, 367 Change ATO change agenda 185 EQ/IQ balance 192, 193	
small business 366, 367 Change 185 ATO change agenda 185 EQ/IQ balance 192, 193 remote working 188	
small business 366, 367 Change	
small business 366, 367 Change ATO change agenda 185 EQ/IQ balance 192, 193 remote working 188 robotics, automation and AI 250, 252-256	
small business 366, 367 Change ATO change agenda 185 EQ/IQ balance 192, 193 remote working 188 robotics, automation and AI 190, 191, 249, 250, 252–256 sharing economy 188, 189	
small business 366, 367 Change ATO change agenda 185 EO/IO balance 192, 193 remote working 188 robotics, automation and AI 190, 191, 249, 250, 252–256 sharing economy 188, 189 tax profession 185–194, 243–256	
small business 366, 367 Change ATO change agenda 185 EQ/IQ balance 192, 193 remote working 188 robotics, automation and AI AI AI 190, 191, 249, 250, 252–256 sharing economy 188, 189 tax profession 185–194, 243–256 Charities and not-for-profit entities	
small business 366, 367 Change ATO change agenda 185 EQ/IQ balance 192, 193 remote working 188 robotics, automation and AI 190, 191, 249, 250, 252-256 sharing economy 188, 189 tax profession 185-194, 243-256 Charitties and not-for-profit entities "charity", definition 420	
small business 366, 367 Change ATO change agenda 185 EQ/IQ balance 192, 193 remote working 188 robotics, automation and AI 180, 250, 252-256 sharing economy 188, 189 tax profession 185-194, 243-256 Charities and not-for-profit entities "charity", definition 420 FBT concessions 470, 475	
small business 366, 367 Change ATO change agenda 185 EQ/IQ balance 192, 193 193 remote working 188 robotics, automation and AI 190, 191, 249, 250, 252-256 sharing economy 188, 189 tax profession 185-194, 243-256 Charities and not-for-profit entities "charity", definition 420 FBT concessions 470, 475 harmonisation of	
small business 366, 367 Change ATO change agenda 185 EQ/IQ balance 192, 193 remote working 188 robotics, automation and AI 185, 189 AI 190, 191, 249, 250, 252–256 sharing economy 188, 189 tax profession 185–194, 243–256 Charities and not-for-profit entities "charity", definition 420 FBT concessions 470, 475 harmonisation of administration 419, 420	
small business 366, 367 Change ATO change agenda 185 EQ/IQ balance 192, 193 remote working 188 robotics, automation and AI 188, 188 AI 190, 191, 249, 250, 252-256 sharing economy 188, 189 tax profession 185-194, 243-256 Charities and not-for-profit entities "charity", definition 420 FBT concessions 470, 475 harmonisation of administration 419, 420 public benevolent 419, 420	
small business 366, 367 Change ATO change agenda 185 EQ/IQ balance 192, 193 193 remote working 188 188 robotics, automation and AI 190, 191, 249, 250, 252-256 sharing economy 188, 189 tax profession 185-194, 243-256 Charities and not-for-profit entities "charity", definition 420 FBT concessions 470, 475 harmonisation of administration 419, 420 public benevolent institutions 285, 379-382	
small business 366, 367 Change ATO change agenda 185 EQ/IQ balance 192, 193 remote working 188 robotics, automation and AI 180, 250, 252-256 sharing economy 188, 189 tax profession 185-194, 243-256 Charities and not-for-profit entities "charity", definition 420 FBT concessions 470, 475 harmonisation of 419, 420 public benevolent institutions 285, 379-382 reforms 283	
small business 366, 367 Change ATO change agenda 185 EQ/IQ balance 192, 193 remote working 188 robotics, automation and AI AI AI 190, 191, 249, 250, 252–256 sharing economy 188, 189 tax profession 185–194, 243–256 Charities and not-for-profit entities "charity", definition 420 FBT concessions 470, 475 harmonisation of 419, 420 public benevolent institutions 285, 379–382 reforms 283 tax treatment 419–422	
small business 366, 367 Change ATO change agenda 185 EQ/IQ balance 192, 193 remote working 188 robotics, automation and AI 180, 250, 252-256 sharing economy 188, 189 tax profession 185-194, 243-256 Charities and not-for-profit entities "charity", definition 420 FBT concessions 470, 475 harmonisation of 419, 420 public benevolent institutions 285, 379-382 reforms 283	
small business 366, 367 Change ATO change agenda 185 EQ/IQ balance 192, 193 remote working 188 robotics, automation and AI AI AI 190, 191, 249, 250, 252–256 sharing economy 188, 189 tax profession 185–194, 243–256 Charities and not-for-profit entities "charity", definition 420 FBT concessions 470, 475 harmonisation of 419, 420 public benevolent institutions 285, 379–382 reforms 283 tax treatment 419–422	
small business 366, 367 Change ATO change agenda 185 EQ/IQ balance 192, 193 remote working 188 robotics, automation and AI AI AI 190, 191, 249, 250, 252–256 sharing economy 188, 189 tax profession 185–194, 243–256 Charities and not-for-profit entities "charity", definition 420 FBT concessions 470, 475 harmonisation of 419, 420 public benevolent institutions institutions 285, 379–382 reforms 283 tax treatment 419–422 Child care 107	
small business 366, 367 Change ATO change agenda 185 EQ/IQ balance 192, 193 remote working 188 robotics, automation and AI 188, 189 AI 189, 184, 243-256 sharing economy 188, 189 tax profession 185-194, 243-256 Charities and not-for-profit entities "charity", definition 420 FBT concessions 470, 475 harmonisation of 419, 420 public benevolent institutions 285, 379-382 reforms 283 tax treatment 419-422 Child care 107 Child Care Subsidy 456	
small business 366, 367 Change ATO change agenda 185 EQ/IQ balance 192, 193 remote working 188 robotics, automation and Al 189, 194, 249, 250, 252–256 sharing economy 188, 189 tax profession 185–194, 243–256 Charities and not-for-profit entities "charity", definition 420 FBT concessions 470, 475 harmonisation of administration 419, 420 public benevolent institutions 285, 379–382 reforms 283 tax treatment 419-422 Child care 107 Child Care Subsidy 456 Child support garnishees 404	
small business 366, 367 Change ATO change agenda 185 EQ/IQ balance 192, 193 remote working 188 robotics, automation and Al 189, 250, 252–256 sharing economy 188, 189 tax profession 185–194, 243–256 Charities and not-for-profit entities "charity", definition 420 FBT concessions 470, 475 harmonisation of administration 419, 420 public benevolent institutions 285, 379–382 reforms 283 tax treatment 419-422 Child care 107 Child Care Subsidy 456 Child support garnishees 404 Children 404	
small business 366, 367 Change ATO change agenda 185 EQ/IQ balance 192, 193 remote working 188 robotics, automation and AI AI AI 190, 191, 249, 250, 252–256 sharing economy 188, 189 tax profession 185–194, 243–256 Charities and not-for-profit entities "charity", definition 420 FBT concessions 470, 475 harmonisation of 419, 420 public benevolent institutions institutions 285, 379–382 reforms 283 tax treatment 419–422 Child care 107 Child Care Subsidy 456 Child support garnishees 404 Children admission to SMSFs 260–262 death benefit dependants 480, 483	
small business 366, 367 Change ATO change agenda 185 EQ/IQ balance 192, 193 remote working 188 robotics, automation and AI AI AI 190, 191, 249, 250, 252–256 sharing economy 188, 189 tax profession 185–194, 243–256 Charities and not-for-profit entities "charity", definition 420 FBT concessions 470, 475 harmonisation of 419, 420 public benevolent institutions 285, 379–382 reforms 283 tax treatment 419–422 Child care 107 Child Care Subsidy 456 Child support garnishees 404 Children 409 admission to SMSFs 260–262 death benefit dependants 480, 483 Churning rules 227	
small business 366, 367 Change ATO change agenda 185 EQ/IQ balance 192, 193 remote working 188 robotics, automation and AI AI AI 190, 191, 249, 250, 252–256 sharing economy 188, 189 tax profession 185–194, 243–256 Charities and not-for-profit entities "charity", definition 420 FBT concessions 470, 475 harmonisation of administration 419, 420 public benevolent institutions 285, 379–382 reforms 283 tax treatment 419–422 Child care 107 Child Care Subsidy 456 Child support garnishees 404 Children admission to SMSFs 260–262 death benefit dependants 480, 483 Churning rules 227 Circular trust resolutions 43, 44	
small business 366, 367 Change ATO change agenda 185 EQ/IQ balance 192, 193 remote working 188 robotics, automation and Al Al 190, 191, 249, 250, 252–256 sharing economy 188, 189 tax profession 185–194, 243–256 Charities and not-for-profit entities "charity", definition 420 FBT concessions 470, 475 harmonisation of administration 419, 420 public benevolent institutions 285, 379–382 reforms 283 tax treatment 419–422 Child care 107 Child Care Subsidy 456 Child support garnishees 404 Children admission to SMSFs 260–262 death benefit dependants 480, 483 Churning rules 227 Circular trust resolutions 43, 44 Clearance certificates	
small business 366, 367 Change ATO change agenda 185 EQ/IQ balance 192, 193 remote working 188 robotics, automation and Al 189, 189, 189, 188, 189 tax profession 185-194, 243-256 Charities and not-for-profit entities "charity", definition 420 FBT concessions 470, 475 harmonisation of administration 419, 420 public benevolent institutions 285, 379-382 reforms 283 tax treatment 419-422 Child care 107 Child Care Subsidy 456 Child support garnishees 404 Children admission to SMSFs 260-262 death benefit dependants 480, 483 Churning rules .227 Circular trust resolutions 43, 44 Clearance certificates share sale agreements 68	
small business 366, 367 Change ATO change agenda 185 EQ/IQ balance 192, 193 remote working 188 robotics, automation and Al Al Al 190, 191, 249, 250, 252–256 sharing economy 188, 189 tax profession 185–194, 243–256 Charities and not-for-profit entities "charity", definition 420 FBT concessions 470, 475 harmonisation of administration 419, 420 public benevolent institutions 285, 379–382 reforms 283 tax treatment 419–422 Child care 107 Child Care Subsidy 456 Child support garnishees 404 Children admission to SMSFs 260–262 death benefit dependants 480, 483 Churning rules 227 Circular trust resolutions 43, 44 Clearance certificates share sale agreements 68 Client identity verification 5, 461	
small business 366, 367 Change ATO change agenda 185 EQ/IQ balance 192, 193 remote working 188 robotics, automation and AI AI AI 190, 191, 249, 250, 252–256 sharing economy 188, 189 tax profession 185–194, 243–256 Charities and not-for-profit entities "charity", definition 420 FBT concessions 470, 475 harmonisation of 419, 420 public benevolent institutions 285, 379–382 reforms 283 tax treatment 419–422 Child care 107 Child Care Subsidy 456 Children 404 Adhidren 404 Adhidren 260–262 death benefit dependants 480, 483 Churning rules 227 Circular trust resolutions 43, 44 Clearance certificates share sale agreements 68 Client identity verification 5, 461	
small business 366, 367 Change ATO change agenda 185 EQ/IQ balance 192, 193 remote working 188 robotics, automation and Al Al Al 190, 191, 249, 250, 252–256 sharing economy 188, 189 tax profession 185–194, 243–256 Charities and not-for-profit entities "charity", definition 420 FBT concessions 470, 475 harmonisation of administration 419, 420 public benevolent institutions 285, 379–382 reforms 283 tax treatment 419–422 Child care 107 Child Care Subsidy 456 Child support garnishees 404 Children admission to SMSFs 260–262 death benefit dependants 480, 483 Churning rules 227 Circular trust resolutions 43, 44 Clearance certificates share sale agreements 68 Client identity verification 5, 461	
small business 366, 367 Change ATO change agenda 185 EQ/IQ balance 192, 193 remote working 188 robotics, automation and AI AI AI 190, 191, 249, 250, 252–256 sharing economy 188, 189 tax profession 185–194, 243–256 Charities and not-for-profit entities "charity", definition 420 FBT concessions 470, 475 harmonisation of 419, 420 public benevolent institutions 285, 379–382 reforms 283 tax treatment 419–422 Child care 107 Child Care Subsidy 456 Children 404 Adhidren 404 Adhidren 260–262 death benefit dependants 480, 483 Churning rules 227 Circular trust resolutions 43, 44 Clearance certificates share sale agreements 68 Client identity verification 5, 461 Clubs	
small business 366, 367 Change ATO change agenda 185 EQ/IQ balance 192, 193 remote working 188 robotics, automation and AI AI AI 190, 191, 249, 250, 252–256 sharing economy 188, 189 tax profession 185–194, 243–256 Charities and not-for-profit entities "charity", definition 420 FBT concessions 470, 475 harmonisation of administration 419, 420 public benevolent institutions 285, 379–382 reforms 283 tax treatment 419–422 Child care 107 Child Care Subsidy 456 Child uspport garnishees 404 Children admission to SMSFs 260–262 death benefit dependants 480, 483 Churning rules 227 Circular trust resolutions 43, 44 Clearance certificates share sale agreements 68 Client identity verification 5, 461 Clubs <t< td=""><td></td></t<>	
small business 366, 367 Change ATO change agenda 185 EQ/IQ balance 192, 193 remote working 188 robotics, automation and AI AI AI 190, 191, 249, 250, 252–256 sharing economy 188, 189 tax profession 185–194, 243–256 Charities and not-for-profit entities "charity", definition 420 FBT concessions 470, 475 harmonisation of administration 419, 420 public benevolent institutions 285, 379–382 reforms 283 239–382 reforms 283 249–382 Child care 107 Child Care Subsidy 456 Child Support garnishees 404 Children 260–262 death benefit dependants 480, 483 Churning rules 227 Circular trust resolutions 43, 44 Clearance certificates share sale agreements 68 Client identity verification 5, 461 <t< td=""><td></td></t<>	
small business 366, 367 Change ATO change agenda 185 EQ/IQ balance 192, 193 remote working 188 robotics, automation and Al Al 189, 194, 249, 250, 252–256 sharing economy 188, 189 tax profession 185–194, 243–256 Charities and not-for-profit entities "charity", definition 420 FBT concessions 470, 475 harmonisation of 4dn 420 public benevolent institutions 285, 379–382 reforms 283 tax treatment 419–422 Child care 107 Child Care 107 Child Care 107 Child Support garnishees 404 Children 404 Children 480, 483 Churing rules 227 Circular trust resolutions 43, 44 Clearance certificates share sale agreements 68 Client identity verification 5, 461 Clubs games and sports exemption 345 Collectabl	
small business 366, 367 Change ATO change agenda 185 EQ/IQ balance 192, 193 remote working 188 robotics, automation and AI AI 189, 189, 250, 252–256 sharing economy 188, 189 tax profession 188, 189 tax profession 188, 189 tax profession 470, 275 Charities and not-for-profit entities "charity", definition 420 420 FBT concessions 470, 475 harmonisation of administration 419, 420 public benevolent institutions 285, 379–382 reforms 283 tax treatment 419, 420 public benevolent institutions 283 tax treatment 419-422 Child care 107 Child Care 107 Child Care Subsidy 456 Child support garnishees 404 Children admission to SMSFs 260–262 death benefit dependants 480, 483 Churning rules 227 Circular trust resolutions 43, 44 Clearance certificates share sale agreements 68 Client identity verification 5, 461 Clubs	
small business 366, 367 Change ATO change agenda 185 EQ/IQ balance 192, 193 remote working 188 robotics, automation and AI AI 188, 189 AI 190, 191, 249, 250, 252–256 sharing economy 188, 189 tax profession 185–194, 243–256 Charities and not-for-profit entities "charity", definition 420 FBT concessions 470, 475 harmonisation of administration 419, 420 public benevolent institutions 285, 379–382 reforms 283 tax treatment 419–422 Child care 107 Child Care Subsidy 456 Child support garnishees 404 Children 404 Addren 480, 483 Churning rules 227 Circular trust resolutions 43, 44 Clearance certificates share sale agreements 68 Client identity verification 5, 461 Clubs games and sports exemption 345	

Commissioner of Taxation
access powers431–435
accountants' concession434
commercial debt forgiveness460 default assessments218, 219
discretion to disregard Div 7A22
discretion to extend two-year
period, deceased estate290, 291
information-gathering, statutory
powers and functions 484-486
information notices285, 286,
431, 432 legal professional
privilege
remedial powers, Inspector-General
and Ombudsman reviews404
SMSF auditor number misuse460
tax-records education direction459
transfer pricing issues492–494
Common law Harman principle484
Companies
AGMs, electronic
communications345
tax losses, utilisation168, 169
Company tax rates — see
Corporate tax rates
Comparables transfer pricing issues492–494
Compliance
charities and NFPs419
client identity verification5, 461
professional firms 404, 406, 407
small business costs361
tax professionals191, 192
Computer software
royalty withholding tax99–102 whether distribution rights are
royalties202-204
Concessional contributions
tax rates437, 438
Concessional tax treatment — see
Tax concessions
Concessional tracing rules47 "Connected with"
"Connected with" aggregated turnover346, 347,
"Connected with"
"Connected with" aggregated turnover346, 347, 361, 362 Consideration
"Connected with" aggregated turnover346, 347, 361, 362 Consideration acquisition of land, GST219, 220
"Connected with" aggregated turnover346, 347, 361, 362 Consideration acquisition of land, GST219, 220 real and genuine
"Connected with" aggregated turnover
"Connected with" aggregated turnover346, 347, 361, 362 Consideration acquisition of land, GST219, 220 real and genuine134–136 share sale agreements67, 68 Consolidated groups
"Connected with" aggregated turnover346, 347, 361, 362 Consideration acquisition of land, GST219, 220 real and genuine134–136 share sale agreements67, 68 Consolidated groups aggregated turnover365, 366
"Connected with" aggregated turnover346, 347, 361, 362 Consideration acquisition of land, GST219, 220 real and genuine134–136 share sale agreements67, 68 Consolidated groups
"Connected with" aggregated turnover

Controlled foreign currency rules230, 231

Copyright
depreciation459
software distribution rights202, 203
software licences239
Corporate collective investment
vehicles
corporate collective investment
vehicle sub-fund trusts
AMIT rules applied to375–377deemed to be a unit trust264
non-qualification as an
AMIT263, 264, 377
- tax treatment217, 265, 374
proposed legislation217, 263–266,
374–377
Corporate groups
tax consolidation rules227
Corporate limited partnerships
aggregated turnover, "connected
with" concept347
Corporate structure
corporate collective investment
vehicles265
for future initial public
offering
SMEs
Corporate tax compliance
reportable tax position schedule
Corporate tax rates
base rate entities
disincentive to foreign
investment
dual rate system165
enterprise tax plan15
foreign investment164
global minimum tax345
imputation system299
IP box comparison239
OECD countries165, 166
patent box concession146
single business tax rate299, 301
SMEs297, 298, 301
SMEs297, 298, 301 Corporate tax residency
SMEs297, 298, 301 Corporate tax residency permanent establishments231
SMEs297, 298, 301 Corporate tax residency permanent establishments231 rules119–121, 404
SMEs297, 298, 301 Corporate tax residency permanent establishments231 rules119–121, 404 source-based income230, 231
SMEs297, 298, 301 Corporate tax residency permanent establishments231 rules119–121, 404 source-based income230, 231 tax liability165
SMEs
SMEs
SMEs
SMEs .297, 298, 301 Corporate tax residency permanent establishments .231 rules .119–121, 404 source-based income .230, 231 tax liability .165 Corporations Australian tax treaty network network .231, 283
SMEs

SMSF challenges.....174, 176, 177, 180

tax professionals, impact
on185, 186, 215
tests, deductibility459
TTI support87
• •
TTI volunteers86
Cross-border transactions
software, royalty withholding
tax99-102
transfer pricing229, 230
·
Cryptocurrency245, 260
Cyprus
IP box effective tax rates239
II DOX CITCOLIVO LAX FALCO200
D
Data-matching
foreign tax jurisdictions353, 372, 373
sharing economy458
De minimis provisions
transfer pricing 229, 230, 233
Death
pre-CGT assets323
Death benefit dependants480
Death benefits — see
Superannuation death benefits
Debt/equity rules167
Debt forgiveness
Div 7A25, 32
natural love and affection460
Deceased estates
CGT liability349–351
CGT main residence
exemption288-291
pre-CGT assets323
small business roll-over364
superannuation death
·
benefits479-482
Declarations
of trust
- formal requirements314
- property unexecuted 268, 269
share sale agreements68
Deductible gift recipients
Deductible gift recipients ACNC registered charities283
Deductible gift recipients ACNC registered charities283 public benevolent institution tax
Deductible gift recipients ACNC registered charities283
Deductible gift recipients ACNC registered charities283 public benevolent institution tax
Deductible gift recipients ACNC registered charities283 public benevolent institution tax concessions379–382 reform
Deductible gift recipients ACNC registered charities
Deductible gift recipients
Deductible gift recipients ACNC registered charities
Deductible gift recipients ACNC registered charities
Deductible gift recipients ACNC registered charities
Deductible gift recipients
Deductible gift recipients ACNC registered charities
Deductible gift recipients
Deductible gift recipients ACNC registered charities
Deductible gift recipients ACNC registered charities
Deductible gift recipients
Deductible gift recipients ACNC registered charities
Deductible gift recipients ACNC registered charities
Deductible gift recipients ACNC registered charities
Deductible gift recipients ACNC registered charities 283 public benevolent institution tax 20 concessions 379–382 reform 420 Deductions for expenditure 413–416 cash flow taxation model, SMEs SMEs 300, 301 COVID-19 tests 459 employee travel 217 environmental protection activities activities 292–294 pre-paid rent 8, 9 R&D 113–117, 407 reasonable amounts 150 temporary full expensing 407 vacant land 147, 148 Deemed dividends Div 7A 25–33 Default assessments GST 218, 219, 348 income tax 218, 347 onus of proof 93, 94, 218
Deductible gift recipients ACNC registered charities
Deductible gift recipients ACNC registered charities 283 public benevolent institution tax 20 concessions 379–382 reform 420 Deductions for expenditure 413–416 cash flow taxation model, SMEs SMEs 300, 301 COVID-19 tests 459 employee travel 217 environmental protection activities activities 292–294 pre-paid rent 8, 9 R&D 113–117, 407 reasonable amounts 150 temporary full expensing 407 vacant land 147, 148 Deemed dividends Div 7A 25–33 Default assessments GST 218, 219, 348 income tax 218, 347 onus of proof 93, 94, 218
Deductible gift recipients ACNC registered charities
Deductible gift recipients .283 ACNC registered charities .283 public benevolent institution tax .379–382 reform .420 Deductions for expenditure .413–416 cash flow taxation model, .459 SMEs .900, 301 COVID-19 tests .459 employee travel .217 environmental protection activities activities .292–294 pre-paid rent .8, 9 R&D .113–117, 407 reasonable amounts .150 temporary full expensing .407 vacant land .147, 148 Deemed dividends .0iv 7A .25–33 Default assessments .25T .218, 219, 348 income tax .218, 347 .218, 347 onus of proof .93, 94, 218 Deferred taxation employee share .345, 346, 368
Deductible gift recipients ACNC registered charities 283 public benevolent institution tax 379–382 reform 420 Deductions for expenditure 413–416 blackhole expenditure 413–416 cash flow taxation model, SMEs SMEs 300, 301 COVID-19 tests 459 employee travel 217 environmental protection activities activities 292–294 pre-paid rent 8, 9 R&D 113–117, 407 reasonable amounts 150 temporary full expensing 407 vacant land 147, 148 Deemed dividends Div 7A 25–33 Default assessments GST 218, 219, 348 income tax 218, 347 onus of proof 93, 94, 218 Deferred taxation employee share schemes 345, 346, 368 luxury car tax 346
Deductible gift recipients ACNC registered charities
Deductible gift recipients ACNC registered charities 283 public benevolent institution tax 379–382 reform 420 Deductions for expenditure 413–416 blackhole expenditure 413–416 cash flow taxation model, SMEs SMEs 300, 301 COVID-19 tests 459 employee travel 217 environmental protection activities activities 292–294 pre-paid rent 8, 9 R&D 113–117, 407 reasonable amounts 150 temporary full expensing 407 vacant land 147, 148 Deemed dividends Div 7A 25–33 Default assessments GST 218, 219, 348 income tax 218, 347 onus of proof 93, 94, 218 Deferred taxation employee share schemes 345, 346, 368 luxury car tax 346
Deductible gift recipients ACNC registered charities
Deductible gift recipients ACNC registered charities
Deductible gift recipients ACNC registered charities 283 public benevolent institution tax 379–382 reform 420 Deductions for expenditure 413–416 blackhole expenditure 413–416 cash flow taxation model, SMEs SMEs 300, 301 COVID-19 tests 459 employee travel 217 environmental protection activities activities 292–294 pre-paid rent 8, 9 R&D 113–117, 407 reasonable amounts 150 temporary full expensing 407 vacant land 147, 148 Deemed dividends Div 7A 25–33 Default assessments GST 218, 219, 348 income tax 218, 219, 348 347 onus of proof 93, 94, 218 Deferred taxation 993, 94, 218 Deferred taxation 493, 346, 368 luxury car tax 346 Depersonalisation 492–494 <t< td=""></t<>
Deductible gift recipients ACNC registered charities
Deductible gift recipients ACNC registered charities
Deductible gift recipients ACNC registered charities
Deductible gift recipients ACNC registered charities 283 public benevolent institution tax 379–382 concessions 379–382 reform 420 Deductions for expenditure 413–416 cash flow taxation model, SMEs SMEs 300, 301 COVID-19 tests 459 employee travel 217 environmental protection activities activities 292–294 pre-paid rent 8, 9 R&D 113–117, 407 reasonable amounts 150 temporary full expensing 407 vacant land 147, 148 Deemed dividends Div 7A 25–33 Default assessments GST 218, 219, 348 income tax 218, 347 218 onus of proof 93, 94, 218 Deferred taxation employee share 345, 346, 368 luxury car tax 346 Depersonalisation transfer pricing issues 492–494 Deperciating assets <td< td=""></td<>
Deductible gift recipients ACNC registered charities
Deductible gift recipients
Deductible gift recipients ACNC registered charities
Deductible gift recipients
Deductible gift recipients ACNC registered charities 283 public benevolent institution tax 200 concessions 379–382 reform 420 Deductions for expenditure blackhole expenditure blackhole expenditure 413–416 cash flow taxation model, SMEs SMEs 300, 301 COVID-19 tests 459 employee travel 217 environmental protection activities activities 292–294 pre-paid rent 8, 9 R&D 113–117, 407 reasonable amounts 150 temporary full expensing 407 vacant land 147, 148 Deemed dividends Div 7A 25–33 Default assessments GST 218, 219, 348 income tax 218, 347 onus of proof 93, 94, 218 Deferred taxation employee share schemes 345, 346, 368 luxury car tax 346 Depersonalisation transfer pricing issues 492–494
Deductible gift recipients ACNC registered charities 283 public benevolent institution tax 200 concessions 379–382 reform 420 Deductions for expenditure 413–416 cash flow taxation model, SMEs 300, 301 COVID-19 tests 459 employee travel 217 environmental protection activities 292–294 pre-paid rent 8, 9 R&D 113–117, 407 reasonable amounts 150 temporary full expensing 407 vacant land 147, 148 Deemed dividends Div 7A 25–33 Default assessments GST 218, 219, 348 income tax 218, 347 onus of proof 93, 94, 218 Deferred taxation employee share schemes 345, 346, 368 luxury car tax 346 Depersonalisation transfer pricing issues 492–494 Depreciating assets cars, business use 7 cash flow taxation model, SMEs 300 exploration or prospecting 461 full expensing <td< td=""></td<>
Deductible gift recipients ACNC registered charities 283 public benevolent institution tax 200 concessions 379–382 reform 420 Deductions for expenditure blackhole expenditure blackhole expenditure 413–416 cash flow taxation model, SMEs SMEs 300, 301 COVID-19 tests 459 employee travel 217 environmental protection activities activities 292–294 pre-paid rent 8, 9 R&D 113–117, 407 reasonable amounts 150 temporary full expensing 407 vacant land 147, 148 Deemed dividends Div 7A 25–33 Default assessments GST 218, 219, 348 income tax 218, 347 onus of proof 93, 94, 218 Deferred taxation employee share schemes 345, 346, 368 luxury car tax 346 Depersonalisation transfer pricing issues 492–494

Lightal businesses	
Digital businesses software distribution rights202–204	
Digital technologies Small Business Digital Taskforce368	
ATO185	
Disability96	
Disabled persons granny flat interest eligibility96	
Disclosure — see Reporting	
obligations Discretionary trusts	
appointors, incapacity258, 259 beneficiaries	
foreign residents, capital gains11–14, 35–37, 123,	
124, 232	
identifying71 circular trust resolutions43, 44	
distribution resolutions214	
extending vesting date312-316	
foreign persons42, 43 land tax surcharges42, 43, 71	
not validly created267–269	
pre-CGT transactions318, 319	
real and genuine consideration134–136	
SMEs, taxation	
trust splitting39-42	
Discrimination residency of taxpayer347	
Distributable surplus	
Div 7A loans28, 29 Distribution rights	
software	
royalty withholding tax99–102whether royalties202–204	
Diversity and inclusion 402, 403, 457	
Diverted profits tax	
corporate compliance costs163	
Dividend access shares pre-CGT transactions319	
Dividend stripping167	
Dividends	
Div 7A – deemed25–33	
- distributable surplus28, 29	
- later set-off26, 27	
Division 7A 14-year amendment periods28	
14-year amendment periods28 assets, safe harbour method32	
14-year amendment periods28 assets, safe harbour method32 benchmark interest rate91	
14-year amendment periods28 assets, safe harbour method32	
14-year amendment periods	

Harman principle 409, 410, 484, 485
legal professional privilege285, 286 SMSFs
additional members260–262communication with trustees 182non-qualified suppliers of
deeds 125-128
- valuation of assets174, 175
trust property267–269 trusteeship changes426, 427
Double tax agreements Australian network231, 283
Australia–UK236, 347 Due diligence
share sale agreements67 Duty of care
accountants and auditors, SMSFs181
Dwelling acquired from a deceased
estate288-291 granny flat interest in96
E
Earning activities
environmental protection activities292, 293
Education — see also Tax education
professional development
FBT6
Effective life intangible assets, depreciation459
Elder abuse
granny flat arrangements95 Electric vehicles 89, 90, 216, 474
Electronic sales suppression tools penalties284, 285
Emotional quotient/intelligence
quotient balance192, 193 Employee/contractor distinction
ATO decision tool471
payroll tax liability470
Employee option plans
Employee option plans
Employee option plans 408, 409 Employee share schemes
Employee option plans 408, 409 Employee share schemes 360 concessions 360 deferred taxation 368 disposal restrictions 345, 346, 364 tax reforms 147
Employee option plans 408, 409 Employee share schemes 360 concessions 360 deferred taxation 368 disposal restrictions 345, 346, 364 tax reforms 147 Employees
Employee option plans 408, 409 Employee share schemes 360 concessions 360 deferred taxation 368 disposal restrictions 345, 346, 364 tax reforms 147
Employee option plans 408, 409 Employee share schemes 360 concessions 360 deferred taxation 368 disposal restrictions 147 Employees 46inition 470, 471, 476 Employment taxes 469, 470, 472, 472 FBT 469, 470, 472, 475
Employee option plans 408, 409 Employee share schemes 360 concessions 360 deferred taxation 368 disposal restrictions 345, 346, 364 tax reforms 147 Employees definition 470, 471, 476 Employment taxes 469-470 FBT FBT 469, 470, 472-475 harmonisation across Australia 475, 476
Employee option plans 408, 409 Employee share schemes 360 concessions 360 deferred taxation 368 disposal restrictions 345, 346, 364 tax reforms 147 Employees 461nition 470, 471, 476 Employment taxes 469-476 FBT 469, 470, 472-475 harmonisation across Australia 475, 476 PAYG withholding 472
Employee option plans 408, 409 Employee share schemes 360 concessions 360 deferred taxation 368 disposal restrictions 345, 346, 364 tax reforms 147 Employees definition 470, 471, 476 Employment taxes 469-470 FBT FBT 469, 470, 472-475 harmonisation across Australia 475, 476
Employee option plans
Employee option plans 408, 409 Employee share schemes 360 concessions 360 deferred taxation 368 disposal restrictions 345, 346, 364 tax reforms 147 Employees definition 470, 471, 476 Employment taxes 469-476 FBT 469, 470, 472-475 harmonisation across Australia 475, 476 PAYG withholding 472 payroll tax 470, 471, 474, 476 End-user licence agreements
Employee option plans 408, 409 Employee share schemes 360 concessions 360 deferred taxation 368 disposal restrictions 345, 346, 364 tax reforms 147 Employees 46inition 470, 471, 476 Employment taxes 469, 470, 472–475 harmonisation across Australia 475, 476 PAYG withholding 472 payroll tax 470, 471, 474, 476 End-user licence agreements software software 202, 203 Enduring power of attorney delegation delegation 258 SMSFs 261
Employee option plans 408, 409 Employee share schemes 360 concessions 368 deferred taxation 368 disposal restrictions 345, 346, 364 tax reforms 147 Employees 461nition 470, 471, 476 Employment taxes 469-476 FBT 469, 470, 472-475 476, 476 harmonisation across Australia 475, 476 PAYG withholding 472 payroll tax software 202, 203 Enduring power of attorney delegation 258 SMSFs 261 Enterprise tax plan
Employee option plans 408, 409 Employee share schemes 360 concessions 360 deferred taxation 368 disposal restrictions 345, 346, 364 tax reforms 147 Employees 46inition 470, 471, 476 Employment taxes 469, 470, 472–475 harmonisation across Australia 475, 476 PAYG withholding 472 payroll tax 470, 471, 474, 476 End-user licence agreements software software 202, 203 Enduring power of attorney delegation delegation 258 SMSFs 261
Employee option plans 408, 409 Employee share schemes
Employee option plans
Employee option plans 408, 409 Employee share schemes
Employee option plans

Excess concessional contributions
non-arm's length income and
expenses
Excess GST
passing on220 Exchange of information
foreign income353
MIT withholding tax377
Exemptions CGT
- granny flat arrangements6, 95
- main residence, deceased
estates288-291 clubs, games and sports
exemption345
FBT, skills training6
Expenditure
deductibility — see Deductions for expenditure
Exploration
depreciating assets461
Express trusts
not validly created267-269
F
Fairness
tax system106, 107, 456
child care
Child Care Subsidy456
SMSFs, additional members260-262
working mothers
Family businesses small business tax
concessions357–368
Family law
tax equalisation425, 426
Family provision claims481
Family trusts — see Discretionary trusts
tiusts
Federal Budget 2016-17 374-377
Federal Budget 2016-17 374-377 Federal Budget 2017-18362
Federal Budget 2016-17374-377 Federal Budget 2017-18362 Federal Budget 2018-19423, 458
Federal Budget 2017-18362 Federal Budget 2018-19423, 458 Federal Budget 2019-20
Federal Budget 2017-18362 Federal Budget 2018-19423, 458 Federal Budget 2019-20 ATO Tax Avoidance Taskforce353
Federal Budget 2017-18362 Federal Budget 2018-19423, 458 Federal Budget 2019-20 ATO Tax Avoidance Taskforce353 Federal Budget 2020-21
Federal Budget 2017-18362 Federal Budget 2018-19423, 458 Federal Budget 2019-20 ATO Tax Avoidance Taskforce353 Federal Budget 2020-21 corporate residency test165
Federal Budget 2017-18362 Federal Budget 2018-19423, 458 Federal Budget 2019-20 ATO Tax Avoidance Taskforce353 Federal Budget 2020-21
Federal Budget 2017-18

Fixed entitlement
trust distributions to
superannuation funds326, 327, 387 Fixed trusts
identifying beneficiaries72
non-arm's length income386, 387
Flow-through tax treatment corporate collective investment
vehicle sub-fund trusts374–376
Food and drink expenses217
"For exploration"
depreciating assets461 Foreign beneficiaries
Australian trusts,
CGT11-14, 35-37, 123, 124, 232
Foreign companies
corporate tax165 permanent establishments created
by COVID-197
private companies, Div 7A31, 32
reportable tax position schedule304 Foreign duty surcharges
discretionary trusts71
Foreign exchange rules228, 229
Foreign hybrids
aggregated turnover, "connected with" concept347
Foreign income
associated companies 353, 354
tax offsets
undeclared283, 284, 353, 354,
371–373
Foreign investment corporate collective investment
vehicles217, 263–266, 374–377
corporate tax rates disincentive166
corporate tax regime164 encouragement165, 235
international tax complexity230
Foreign investors
property tax (NSW)131
Foreign persons land tax surcharges42, 43
Foreign persons land tax surcharges42, 43 Foreign residents
Foreign persons land tax surcharges
Foreign persons land tax surcharges
Foreign persons land tax surcharges
Foreign persons land tax surcharges
Foreign persons land tax surcharges
Foreign persons land tax surcharges
Foreign persons land tax surcharges
Foreign persons land tax surcharges
Foreign persons land tax surcharges
Foreign persons land tax surcharges
Foreign persons land tax surcharges
Foreign persons land tax surcharges
Foreign persons land tax surcharges
Foreign persons land tax surcharges
Foreign persons land tax surcharges
Foreign persons land tax surcharges

rates469
record-keeping 363, 364, 472
revenue source469, 470
skills training exemption6
work-related travel 474
Future tax liability424
initial public offerings156–159
G
G20
global minimum tax rate345
Games and sports exemption345
Gender equity 107, 456
General anti-avoidance rules
professional firms 404, 406, 407
Germany
corporate income tax rates15 Gifts
foreign income disguised
as
Gig economy — see Sharing economy
Global tax environment — see
International tax
Going concern concession
sale and purchase of land,
GST-free 152
Gold schemes286
Goods and services tax
Australia compared with OECD
countries105
cars7 consideration, acquisition of
land219, 220
corporate collective investment
vehicles265
default assessments218, 219, 348
gold schemes286
low-value imported goods91
luxury cars, avoidance arrangements346
property decision tool346
reform105
sale and purchase of land,
contractual issues 152–155
supply of burial rights7
Goodwill
Granny flat arrangements
CGT6, 95–97
Groups — see Consolidated groups
Guardians
incapacity258, 259
н
Hardship
property tax (NSW)131
Harman principle 409, 410, 484, 485
Harmonisation
administration, charities and
NFPs419, 420
concept of "worker" 475, 476
"employee", definition
payroll tax
Henry review105, 108, 419, 475 Higher education — see Tax
education — see Tax
Holding period and payment
rules167
Housing affordability NSW
 build-to-rent developments79
- property tax rate129, 130
rising property prices, Australia282
Victoria, build-to-rent
developments441
Hungary
IP box effective tax rates239
Hybrid mismatch rules
corporations163
I .
Identity verification6
Implied undertaking 484, 485

Imputation system
company taxation 166, 167, 299
integrity measures167 interaction with tax concessions167
reform options167, 168
refund of franking credits167
SMEs297, 299
In-house assets SMSFs179, 180, 182, 183
In-house software
depreciation459
In specie asset transfer superannuation death benefits482
Incapacity
appointors or guardians258, 259
Incentive schemes
employee option plans 408, 409 Income
foreign-source, CGT36, 37
Income stream assets
SMSF valuation requirements183
Income tax Australia's reliance on
default assessments218, 347
individual residents17
introduction in Australia166
Income tax returns
tax uncertainty, reportable tax position schedule305
Indirect control test
public entities, aggregated
turnover347
Industry Innovation and Science Australia111, 117
Information-gathering
ATO, foreign data353, 372, 373
Commissioner of Taxation
- access powers431-435
 notice285, 286 corporate tax compliance304–306
Harman principle 409, 410, 484, 485
Information notices
Commissioner of Taxation
Initial public offering
restructuring for 156–159
Innovation
patents, depreciation
tax professionals246, 247 Input tax credits
GST property decision tool346
Insolvency
retention obligations6 Inspector-General of Taxation
reviews of ATO404
Instant asset write-off362, 407
Insurance tax
international tax229, 230
Intangible assets
depreciation, self-assessing effective life459
Integrity measures
imputation system
- manipulation
- SMEs
loss duplication arrangements227
R&D11
small business tax concessions361–363, 367
superannuation taxation381
Intellectual property
patent box
concessions146, 235–241 software distribution rights204
Intelligence quotient192, 193
Interdependency relationships480
Interest income
not base rate entity passive
income16, 17 Intergenerational wealth

.....423, 482

nternational investment — see	
Foreign investment nternational "revenue rule" 307–310	
nternational tax	
Australian tax treaty	
network	
business capital expenditure229 consolidated groups227	
corporate tax residency404	
corporations163–171, 227–233 foreign exchange rules228, 229	
foreign income tax offsets 231, 232	
global minimum tax rate345	
landholder duty (NSW)307–310	
permanent establishments231 residence versus source-based	
taxation230, 231	
tax consolidation rules227	
taxation of financial arrangements227, 228	
transfer pricing rules229, 230	
trusts, foreign income232, 233	
nterposed entity rules	
Div 7A24, 25 nvestment	
corporate collective investment	
vehicles217	
corporate tax regime164	
reland IP box effective tax rates239	
taly	
corporate income tax rates15	
J	
Japan	
corporate income tax rates15	
Job creation and artificial	
intelligence191 JobKeeper payments	
R&D expenditure407	
Joint tenants	
deceased estates289, 290	
<	
Know-how	
Know-how software100, 101	
software100, 101	
software	
software100, 101 Labour market issues470 Land consideration for acquisition,	
software	
and consideration for acquisition, GST	
software	

patents
software - distribution rights202–204
ů .
 royalty withholding tax99–102 Lifetime business retirement cap367
-
Limited recourse borrowing arrangements
SMSFs, non-arm's length
income179, 385
Liquidation
retention obligations6
Litigation
SMSF professionals 174, 181
Living-away-from-home
allowances217
Loan accounts
tax and estate planning 427, 428
Loan agreements
COVID-19 measures91, 92
Loans
Div 7A
- 10-year loans29, 30
- 14-year amendment periods28
- debt forgiveness25, 32
- distributable surplus28, 29
- ordinary course of business32
- pre-4 December 199726, 30
- proposed rules29
- repayment22-24, 91, 92
- transitional rules30, 31
foreign companies, loans to
Australian companies354
foreign income disguised
as 283, 284, 353, 371–373
Loss carry back rules
claiming offset60
integrity rules60
temporary measures59-61, 168
Losses
business continuity test 49-53
consolidated groups and multiple
entry consolidated groups 57, 58
continuity of ownership test45-49
corporations, utilisation168, 169
foreign exchange rules228, 229
loss carry back measures59-61
non-commercial, capital
expenditure deductions
quarantining
strategies to utilise
Low and middle income tax offset6
Low income earners297
Low-value imported goods
GST91
Lump sum death benefits479, 482
Luxembourg
IP box effective tax rates239
Luxury car tax
M
Machine learning248, 249, 253
Main residence exemption
•
deceased estates288–291 tax equalisation425
Malta
IP box effective tax rates239
Managed investment scheme264
Managed investment trusts 263, 377
Market valuation of assets
superannuation 174-177, 182, 183
N. A. a. alama A. a. a. I. a. a. a. a. alama Alba and I. a. a. a. a. alama
Market value substitution rules
SMSFs, non-arm's length income
SMSFs, non-arm's length income and expenses178, 179 Matrimonial home
SMSFs, non-arm's length income and expenses178, 179 Matrimonial home presumption of
SMSFs, non-arm's length income and expenses178, 179 Matrimonial home
SMSFs, non-arm's length income and expenses178, 179 Matrimonial home presumption of
SMSFs, non-arm's length income and expenses

			B. 11
Member Profile	Notional estate provisions258	Permanent	Public entities
Brady Dever468 John Elliott226	Notional shareholders	term not in definition of	aggregated turnover, indirect control test347
	continuity of ownership test 47-49	"commercial parking station"93	
Mental health and wellbeing	0	Permanent establishments	Purchase of land GST contractual issues 152–155
surcharge (Vic)90	Obituary	corporate residence231 created by COVID-19 impacts7	GST contractual issues 152–155
Mergers and acquisitions share sale agreements	Roger Lyne Hamilton SC388		Q
tax indemnity	Objections	Personal services income capital expenditure deductions 416	Quarantined losses168, 231
,	ATO process, Inspector-General		Queensland
Migration program tax rates460	and Ombudsman reviews404	Pharmaceutical companies	tax reform89, 90
Minimum tax rates	extension of time150	patents236–239	R
global minimum tax rate345	GST assessments348	Phoenixing	Rapid antigen tests
Minimum yearly repayments	income tax assessments347	luxury car tax346	deductibility459
Div 7A complying loan agreements and COVID-1991, 92	OECD	Platform economy — see Sharing	Rates of tax — see also Corporate
	global company tax rates15	economy	tax rates
Motor vehicles car limit7	global minimum tax rate345	Point of sale	death benefits480
car parking benefits,	Model Tax Convention on Income	electronic sales suppression	foreign resident workers460
FBT7, 8, 92, 93, 410, 473	and on Capital101, 204 Multilateral Convention to Implement	tools284, 285	non-concessional contributions437
car threshold amount7	Tax Treaty Related Measures to	Pollution environmental protection	superannuation contributions,
electric vehicles89, 90, 216	Prevent Base Erosion and Profit	activities292–294	non-arm's length income 437, 438
FBT473, 474	Shifting		windfall gains tax (Vic) 440-442
luxury car tax	Pillar One and Pillar Two	Polymerase chain reaction tests deductibility459	R&D
stamp duty89	reforms2, 230, 231		"at risk" rule407
Multinational anti-avoidance law	tax structure compared with	Portugal IP box effective tax rates239	offset rates114, 115
software distribution rights203	Australia105		patent box concession 146, 235-241
Multinational corporations	Offshore income — see Foreign	Power of attorney	tax incentives91, 111-118, 167, 297
software, royalty withholding	income	delegation258	technology and risk243
tax99-102	Onus of proof	Precious metals	Real and genuine
Multinational groups	default assessments93, 94, 218	GST gold schemes286	consideration 134-136
hybrid mismatch rules163	transfer pricing issues492	Prepayment of rent	Real property
Multiple entry consolidated	Option plans	allowable deductions8, 9	CGT, deceased estate
groups227	employee incentive	Presumption of advancement	beneficiaries349-351
loss rule modifications 57, 58	schemes408, 409	matrimonial home221–223	GST property decision tool346
	Ordinary course of business	Primary place of employment	landholder duty (NSW)307-310
N	Div 7A loans32	aircraft crew car parking benefits,	Receivers
National Tax Liaison Group	Ordinary family or commercial	FBT	retention obligations6
meeting2	dealings	Private companies	Reconstruction
Natural love and affection	reimbursement	foreign income	transfer pricing issues492-494
commercial debt forgiveness460	agreements 411, 487, 488	non-resident, Div 7A31, 32	Record-keeping
Negative gearing282	Otherwise deductible	self-assessment, reportable tax position schedule304	CGT assets465
Negligence	rule217, 473, 475		electronic sales suppression
accountants and auditors,	Overtime meal allowances92	Private unit trusts	tools
SMSFs181–183	Ownership interest	landholder duty	FBT exemption
Netherlands	deceased estates, two-year	aggregation	tax-records education direction459
IP box effective tax rates239	rule289, 290	Productivity Commission 164, 419	transfer pricing229, 230
New South Wales	P	"Profession" defined189	Reforms — see also Tax reforms
build-to-rent developments79	Pacific Australia Labour Mobility	Professional firms	charities and NFPs283, 421 consumption taxes163, 166
electric vehicles - duty90	scheme460	allocation of profits 404, 406, 407	deductible gift recipients283, 420
	Partnerships	Professional indemnity	Div 7A22–33
- tax incentives216 landholder duty rules307–310	aggregated turnover, "connected	insurance	employee share schemes147
payroll tax90	with" concept347	SMSF professionals175, 181	imputation system 167, 168
property tax89, 129–132	commercial debt forgiveness460	Professional liability	transfer pricing rules230
wind farms, fixtures and	Passive income	accountants and auditors,	Refundable excess franking
valuation76–79	base rate entity16, 17, 296, 300	SMSFs	credits297, 299
New Zealand	derivation by business entities300	Profit allocation	Reimbursement agreements298,
corporate income tax rates15	Patent box	professional firms 404, 406, 407	404, 410, 411, 487, 488
income tax system475	concessional tax treatment146	Project DO IT353, 371	Related-party lease agreements
Non-arm's length expenditure	introduction to Australia235–241	Proof of identity5, 461	SMSFs, market valuation 176, 177
SMSFs148, 149, 178, 179,	medical and biotechnology	Property	Relationship breakdown
199-201, 384-387	innovations 17, 91, 146, 235–239	interests in, CGT asset 463, 464	elder abuse95
superannuation contributions,	Patents	Property decision tool	property settlement, spouse as
tax impact436, 437	depreciation459	GST346	sole director425, 426
Non-arm's length income	PAYG withholding472	Property prices282	Remote working188
fixed trusts326-328, 386, 387	Payroll tax	Property settlement	Rent
SMSFs 148, 149, 178, 179, 199-201	"employee", definition 474, 476	spouse as sole director425, 426	build-to-rent developments
superannuation contributions,	harmonisation, lack of	Property tax (NSW)	- NSW79, 131
tax impact436, 437	state Budgets89, 90	reform89, 129–132	- Victoria 440-442
trust distributions to superannuation	workforce issues470	Property transfers	pre-paid, allowable deductions8, 9
funds326, 327, 384–387	PCR tests	presumption of	SMSFs, market valuation 176, 177
Non-concessional contributions	deductibility459	advancement221-223	Rental properties
tax rate for excess437	Penalties — see also	stamp duty (NSW)307–310	carrying on a business219
Non-discrimination clause	Administrative penalties	Property valuations	Repatriation
residency of taxpayer347	electronic sales suppression	SMSFs175, 176	undeclared foreign
Non-resident companies — see	tools284, 285	Prospecting	income283, 284, 371-373
Foreign companies	legal practice, unqualified	depreciating assets461	Reportable tax position schedule
Norway	entities127	Public benevolent institution	corporate tax compliance 304-306
electric vehicles216	SG statement, failure to lodge 149	not-for-profit entity registered as285	Reporting obligations
Not-for-profit entities — see	SMSF deeds, non-qualified	social welfare purpose379–382	charities and NFPs419
Charities and not-for-profit entities	suppliers126	Public cemeteries	corporate tax compliance 304-306
Notices	Performance rights	GST, supply of burial rights7	sharing economy91, 458
Commissioner's information	employee incentive	Public companies	Single Touch
requests285, 286, 431, 432	schemes	reportable tax position schedule304	Payroll404, 471, 472, 476

standard business reporting192
otarida a adomoco repertingii
trustee beneficiaries 298, 299, 301
Research and development —
see R&D
Residency — see Tax residency
Resident of Australia 119
Resident trust for CGT purposes37
Residential property
foreign duty surcharges71
Restructuring
corporate collective investment
vehicles265
for future initial public
offering 156–159
small business restructure
roll-over364
SMSFs, landholder duty
aggregation196–198
Retirement
small business
owners 357–359, 361, 363, 365
Retirement exemption
CGT, small business
owners359, 365, 367
Retirement phase accounts
SMSFs182
Retraining
FBT exemption6
Revenue account or capital account
pre-paid rent8, 9
Revenue or capital losses168
Ride-sharing243
Ride-sourcing
reporting obligations91
Risk
emergent technologies243–247
Risk assessment
professional firms 404, 406, 407
Risk distribution244
Robots 190, 191, 249, 250, 252–256
Roll-over relief
corporate collective investment
vehicles265
Roll-overs
Roll-overs pre-CGT assets323
Roll-overs pre-CGT assets323 small business restructure
Roll-overs pre-CGT assets323 small business restructure roll-over364
Roll-overs pre-CGT assets
Roll-overs pre-CGT assets
Roll-overs pre-CGT assets
Roll-overs pre-CGT assets
Roll-overs pre-CGT assets
Roll-overs pre-CGT assets
Roll-overs pre-CGT assets
Roll-overs pre-CGT assets
Roll-overs pre-CGT assets
Roll-overs pre-CGT assets
Roll-overs pre-CGT assets
Roll-overs pre-CGT assets
Roll-overs pre-CGT assets
Roll-overs pre-CGT assets
Roll-overs pre-CGT assets
pre-CGT assets
Roll-overs pre-CGT assets
Roll-overs pre-CGT assets
Roll-overs pre-CGT assets
Roll-overs pre-CGT assets
Roll-overs pre-CGT assets
Roll-overs pre-CGT assets
Roll-overs pre-CGT assets

deeds, non-qualified
suppliers
imputation system and SMEs297
in-house assets 179, 180, 182, 183
landholder duty aggregation 196–198 litigation risks
market valuation of
assets174-177, 182, 183
non-arm's length income and
expenses148, 149, 178, 179,
199–201, 436, 437 real and genuine consideration 134
tax residency177, 178
unit trust investments199-201
wills
- additional members261
- versus BDBNs329, 330, 490, 491
Shadow economy458
Sham transactions
gold schemes286
Share capital tainting rules167
Share sale and purchase agreements
mergers and acquisitions 64-68
restructuring for initial public offering156
Shares
employee option plans 408, 409
employee share
schemes147, 345, 346, 364
pre-CGT transactions 317–323
Sharing economy
embracing change188 reporting obligations91, 458
workforce issues
Similar business test 50-53
Simplified trading stock rule363
Single business tax rate299, 301
Single Touch
Payroll 404, 471, 472, 476
Single women
Single women superannuation balances
Single women superannuation balances inequality456
Single women superannuation balances
Single women superannuation balances inequality456 Skills training
Single women superannuation balances inequality
Single women superannuation balances inequality
Single women superannuation balances inequality .456 Skills training 6 FBT exemption 6 Small business CGT concessions active asset test .147, 359 aggregated turnover test .357 aggregation rules .359
Single women superannuation balances inequality
Single women superannuation balances inequality .456 Skills training FBT exemption .6 Small business CGT concessions active asset test .147, 359 aggregated turnover test .357 aggregation rules .359 maximum net asset value test .359, 360 overview .358, 359
Single women superannuation balances inequality
Single women superannuation balances inequality
Single women superannuation balances inequality
Single women superannuation balances inequality .456 Skills training FBT exemption .6 Small business CGT concessions active asset test .147, 359 aggregated turnover test .357 aggregation rules .359 maximum net asset value test test .359, 360 overview .358, 359 restructure roll-over .366, 367 roll-overs .366, 367 Small Business Digital Taskforce .368
Single women superannuation balances inequality .456 Skills training FBT exemption .6 Small business CGT concessions active asset test .147, 359 aggregated turnover test .357 aggregation rules .359 maximum net asset value test .359, 360 overview .358, 359 restructure roll-over .364 retirement exemption .359, 365, 367 Toll-overs .366, 367 Small Business Digital Taskforce .368 Small business entities
Single women superannuation balances inequality .456 Skills training FBT exemption .6 Small business CGT concessions active asset test .147, 359 aggregated turnover test .357 aggregation rules .359 maximum net asset value test test .359, 360 overview .358, 359 restructure roll-over .366, 367 roll-overs .366, 367 Small Business Digital Taskforce .368
Single women superannuation balances inequality
Single women superannuation balances inequality .456 Skills training FBT exemption 6 FB sall business CGT concessions active asset test .147, 359 aggregated turnover test .357 aggregation rules .359 maximum net asset value test test .359, 360 overview .358, 359 restructure roll-over .364 retirement exemption .359, 365 Small Business Digital Taskforce .368 Small business entities .367, 360 base rate entities .16, 17 eligibility thresholds .357, 359 "small business", definition .357, 360
Single women superannuation balances inequality
Single women superannuation balances inequality
Single women superannuation balances inequality
Single women superannuation balances inequality
Single women superannuation balances inequality
Single women superannuation balances inequality
Single women superannuation balances inequality
Single women superannuation balances inequality
Single women superannuation balances inequality
Single women superannuation balances inequality
Single women superannuation balances inequality
Single women superannuation balances inequality
Single women superannuation balances inequality
Single women superannuation balances inequality
Single women superannuation balances inequality
Single women superannuation balances inequality
Single women superannuation balances inequality
Single women superannuation balances inequality

Social impact bonds......420, 421

Social media187
Social security
granny flat arrangements95, 96
Social welfare purpose public benevolent institution379–382
Societies, associations and clubs
games and sports exemption345
Software patents239
royalty withholding tax99–102
whether distribution rights are
royalties202–204
Sole or dominant purpose environmental protection
activities293
Sole traders
taxation
Source-based taxation versus residence-based230, 231
South Australia
tax incentives, electric vehicles 216
tax reform89, 90
IP box effective tax rates239
Spectrum licences
depreciation459
Spouse death benefit dependants480
sole director, property
settlement425, 426
Stamp duty
beneficiary of property425 build-to-rent developments (NSW) 79
housing affordability282
or annual property tax
(NSW)
state Budgets89, 90
trusteeship changes426
trusts
Standard business reporting192 Start-up entities
employee share
schemes360, 364–366, 368
small business tax concessions363 State Budgets
tax reform89, 90
Statutory construction
tax legislation
Statutory interpretation corporate tax residence120
"text", "context" and "purpose"487
Succession and estate planning
fixed trusts
real and genuine
consideration134–136
SMSFs – additional members261
- wills versus
BDBNs 330, 490, 491
strategies423–429 tax equalisation provisions424–426
testamentary trusts423, 424
trust property267–269
trust splitting39–42 wills, CGT liability349–351
Superannuation
•
contribution reserving73, 74
contributions, tax impact of
contributions, tax impact of non-arm's length income and
contributions, tax impact of non-arm's length income and expenses436, 437 gender inequality456
contributions, tax impact of non-arm's length income and expenses
contributions, tax impact of non-arm's length income and expenses
contributions, tax impact of non-arm's length income and expenses
contributions, tax impact of non-arm's length income and expenses
contributions, tax impact of non-arm's length income and expenses
contributions, tax impact of non-arm's length income and expenses
contributions, tax impact of non-arm's length income and expenses

lump sum payments482

tax obligations479, 480
tax rates480
timing issues480, 481
used for expenses482
Superannuation funds
self-managed - see Self-managed
superannuation funds
Superannuation guarantee charge
remission of additional SGC 149
Superannuation pension assets
valuation requirements182, 183
SuperStream changes
SMSFs, additional members261
Supply of going concern152
т
•
Tasmania
tax reform89
Tax advisers
embracing change185-194
Tax agents
deregistration 217, 218, 461, 462
monitoring by TPB214
Tax and estate planning
loan accounts427, 428
tax equalisation provisions424-426
testamentary trusts423, 424
Tax avoidance
luxury car tax346
reportable arrangements305
undeclared foreign income283, 284
Tax Avoidance
Taskforce 345, 353, 371
Tax compliance
client identity verification5, 461
tax professionals191, 192
Tax concessions
charities and NFPs419-422
interaction with imputation
system 167, 297
patent box regime146, 235–241
public benevolent institutions379
small businesses357-368
SMEs297
SMEs297
SMEs
SMEs297 windfall gains tax (Vic)440–442 Tax consolidation
SMEs297 windfall gains tax (Vic)440–442 Tax consolidation corporate collective investment
SMEs

Creducte Diplome of Applied Toy	Toy revenue	Transparancy	Unacid assessed audiblements
Graduate Diploma of Applied Tax	Tax revenue	Transparency Australian tax system108	Unpaid present entitlements
Law, 2020 graduates20 Tax Adviser of the Year Awards	alternative source	charities283	"any other form of financial accommodation"404
- nominations3	corporate tax163, 164 future revenue-raising144		
	=	Travel allowances92, 217	Div 7A loans
Tax equalisation provisions	Tax treaties	Trust deeds	pre-16 December 2009 as debts27 reimbursement
tax and estate planning424-426	Australian network231, 283	express trust not validly	agreements 410, 411, 488
Tax file numbers	"royalty", definition99, 204	created	agreements 410, 411, 466
reporting obligations299, 301	Tax warranties	rectification of error428, 429	V
Tax incentives	tax indemnity66	Trust distributions	Vacant land
electric vehicles216	Taxable value uplift440	fixed entitlement326, 327	deductions147, 148
housing affordability282	Taxation of financial arrangements	resolutions214	Valuation
patent box91, 235, 237, 238	international tax227, 228	Trust rectification	SMSF assets 174-177, 182, 183
R&D 111–118, 146, 167	Taxation Ombudsman	tax planning428, 429	wind farms (NSW)76–79
Tax indemnity	reviews of ATO404	Trust splitting	Value uplift440
carve-outs65	Technological change	succession and estate	•
mergers and acquisitions 64-68	tax profession 185-194, 243-256	planning39-42	Vehicles — see Cars
tax warranties66	Telecommunications site access	Trust stripping arrangements487	Vesting — see Trust vesting
Tax liability	rights	Trust vesting	Vesting date
corporate residency165	depreciation459	S .	trusts312-316
future initial public offerings,		capital gains and losses37–39	Victoria
restructuring for156–159	Temporary full expensing	extending vesting date312–316	landholder duty
pre-CGT transactions 317–323	concessions407	tax liabilities298	aggregation 196–198
	Tenant protections	Trustee beneficiaries	mental health and wellbeing
Tax losses — see Losses	property tax reforms (NSW)131	reporting obligations 298, 299, 301	surcharge90
Tax offsets	Testamentary trusts	Trustees	tax incentives, electric vehicles 216
foreign income231, 232	tax and estate planning423, 424	Australian discretionary trusts,	tax reform
loss carry back 59-62, 168	TFN reporting299, 301	foreign capital gains 11-14, 35-37,	
low and middle income6	The House Sitters190	123, 124, 232	windfall gains tax
R&D111-117, 407	The Tax Institute	change of149, 150, 426, 427	Virtual meetings
R&D rates114, 115		commercial debt forgiveness460	AGMs345
small business366	Constitution	express trust not validly	Voluntary disclosure of
Tax planning	COVID-19 impact403 diversity and inclusion	created267-269	information373
foreign income risks	- 3 -	real and genuine	W
loan accounts	policy	consideration	
strategies423-429	independent Chair402	SMSFs	Waste
tax equalisation provisions 424–426	leadership457	- 5% in-house asset	environmental protection
testamentary trusts423, 424	micro-credential learning402, 403	rule180, 182, 183	activities292-294
trust rectification428, 429	National Council280	- roles and responsibilities 174	Wills
	National Tax Liaison Group meeting2	- valuation of assets	CGT liability349-351
Tax Practitioners Board	Professional Bodies Tax Forum344		fixed trusts72
client identity verification5, 461	professional development144, 402	Trusts	SMSFs
tax agents	Strategic Advisory Committee280	Australian tax system108	 additional members261
- contempt of court217, 218	submissions	establishment70-72	- versus BDBNs329, 330,
- deregistration461, 462	 by Tax Policy and Advocacy 	extending vesting date312-316	490, 491
- monitoring214	team344	foreign income231, 232	Wind farms
Tax professionals	 to ATO, client identity 	reimbursement	fixtures and valuation (NSW)76-79
Al163, 190, 191, 245-248, 255	verification5	agreements298, 487, 488	Windfall gains tax
client identity verification5, 461	Tax Adviser of the Year Awards3	SMEs, taxation298, 299, 301	build-to-rent developments
COVID-19 effects215	Tax Policy and Advocacy	tax professionals190	·
embracing change185-194,	team 3, 89, 344	Two-year CGT deceased estates	(Vic)
243-256	tax reform89, 344	main residence rules288-291	Withholding tax
EQ/IQ balance192, 193	Tax Summit: Challenge	U	managed investment trusts377
innovation243, 244, 247	Accepted145, 280, 281		royalties, software
"profession", definition189	technological investment402	Uber 190, 243	charges99-102, 202-204
robotics, automation and	The Case for Change 2, 3, 86, 109,	Uncertainty	Women
Al 190, 191, 249, 250, 252-256	144, 146, 163, 227, 228,	reportable tax position schedule305	superannuation balances,
tax compliance, future of 191, 192	230, 296, 301, 344, 456	Undeclared foreign	inequality456
Tax rates — see Corporate tax	Tse, Jerome402	income283, 284, 371-373	Work-related travel
rates; Rates of tax	TTI Federal Budget	Unders and overs regime	FBT474
	submission456, 457	corporate collective investment	"Worker" concept 475, 476
Tax-records education direction459	volunteers2, 86	vehicle sub-fund trusts376	Workforce issues470
Tax reform	Thodey review105, 106, 108	Ungeared unit trusts	
Australian tax system 104–109, 144	Timing issues	SMSFs, in-house asset rule180	Working holidays347
build-to-rent land tax/stamp duty79	capital expenditure deductions 415		Working mothers107, 456
corporate tax rate301	objections, extension of time150	Unimproved land value (NSW)	Working remotely188
employee share schemes147	reimbursement agreements	property tax130	Worldwide freezing order407, 408
employment taxes469-476	superannuation death	Unit trusts	-
global minimum tax rate345	benefits480, 481	corporate collective investment	Z
property tax (NSW)129-132		vehicle sub-fund deemed to	Zero emission vehicles
small business tax	Total business income	be264, 375	tax incentives216
concessions357-368	reportable tax position schedule304	landholder duty	
state Budgets89	Total superannuation balance	aggregation196-198	Legislation
Tax Institute submissions on2	contribution reserving74	SMEs, taxation	A New Tax System (Goods and
taxation of trusts298, 301	market valuation of	SMSFs	Services Tax) Act 1999265, 375
Tax residency	assets174, 182, 183	- investments in199-201	Div 817
backpacker tax347	Trading stock	- ungeared180	Div 165286
corporations	75% test321	United Kingdom	s 29-40(1)(a)358
- rules119–121, 404	Training	Australia-UK DTA236, 347	s 38-185286
- source-based income230, 231	retraining and reskilling benefits,	company dividends168	s 38-325152, 153
- tax liability165	FBT6	corporate income tax rates15	s 38-325(1)
individuals404	Transfer balance cap	IP box effective tax rates239	s 38-325(2)(b)
pre-CGT assets323	tax-free earnings297	patent box legislation239-241	s 38-385286
SMSFs177, 178		transfer pricing reform229	s 38-385286 s 38-385(c)286
	Transfer pricing rules	United States	
Tax returns	Commissioner's views492–494	corporate income tax rates15	s 123-7(1A)
share sale agreements	Div 7A loans		s 131-5(1)(a)(i)
tax uncertainty, reportable tax	international tax	Unlisted entities	s 142-10220
position schedule305	software distribution rights 203, 204	SMSFs, market valuation 176	s 162-5(1)(a)(i)358

Acts Interpretation Act 1901
s 15AA483
Australian Securities and
Investments Commission Act
200121
Budget Savings (Omnibus) Act
2016
Charities Act 2013 381, 419, 420
s 11(1)(b)
s 12(1)(l)
Civil Law (Property) Act 2006 (ACT)
s 201(2)(a)269
Companies Act 1981316
Companies (Application of Laws)
Act 1981 (Vic)316
Conveyancing Act 1919 (NSW)
s 23C(1)(b)269
s 163B(2)258
Conveyancing and Law of
Property Act 1884 (Tas)
s 60(2)(b)269
Copyright Act 1968 203, 239
Coronavirus Economic Response
Package (Payments and
Benefits) Rules 202040
Div 240
Div 340
Corporations Act 2001 74, 147, 263
345, 357, 365, 375, 376
Ch 8B217, 374
s 45A(2)369
s 251A(6)42
s 254T28
s 1305430
s 1322428
Corporations Amendment
(Meetings and Documents) Bill
2021 345
Customs Act 1901
s 69(1AA)358
Duties Act 1997 (NSW)42, 30
Ch 4307, 309
Ch 4307, 309
Ch 4 307, 308 s 54(3) 38 s 104JA 42 s 149 310
Ch 4
Ch 4
Ch 4 307, 308 s 54(3) 36 s 104JA 44 s 149 316 s 150(1) 310 s 150(1A) 316 s 150(1A) 316 s 150(2) 316
Ch 4 307, 308 s 54(3) 36 s 104JA 44 s 149 310 s 150(1) 310 s 150(1A) 310 s 150(2) 310 s 152 310
Ch 4 307, 308 s 54(3) 33 s 104JA 44 5 149 311 s 150(1) 316 s 150(1A) 311 s 150(2) 316 s 152 318 s 154 308, 316
Ch 4
Ch 4
Ch 4 307, 308 s 54(3) 36 s 104JA 44 s 149 31 s 150(1) 31 s 150(1A) 31 s 150(2) 31 s 152 31 s 154 308, 316 s 154(2)(a) 31 s 154(3) 308, 316 s 154(3) 308, 316 s 154(5) 310
Ch 4 307, 306 s 54(3) 33 s 104JA 44 s 149 311 s 150(1) 316 s 150(2) 316 s 152 318 s 154 308, 316 s 154(2)(a) 311 s 154(3) 308, 316 s 154(5) 310 s 158A 316
Ch 4 307, 308 554(3) 38 5104JA 44 5149 311 5150(1) 316 5150(2) 311 5150(2) 311 5154 308, 316 5154(3) 308, 316 5154(5) 316 5154(5) 316 5158A 316 5164(3) 316 5163G 316
Ch 4
Ch 4
Ch 4
Ch 4 307, 306 s 54(3) 38 s 104JA 44 5149 3110 s 150(1) 310 s 150(1) 3110 s 150(2) 3110 s 154 308, 3110 s 154(2)(a) 3115 s 154(3) 308, 3110 s 154(5) 3110 s 158A 3110 s 163G 3110 s 163K 3110 s 163
Ch 4

Financial Planners and Advisers	
Code of Ethics 2019127	
Financial Sector (Collection of Data) Act 2001357	
s 5(3)17	
Foreign Acquisitions and	
Takeovers Act 197542	
Fringe Benefits Tax Assessment Act 19866	
Pt III	
- Div 2	
- Div 10A	
s 208, 410	
s 30217	
s 39A	
s 47(7)477	
s 57A(1)382	
s 58GA(1A)	
s 135C369, 370	
s 136(1)33, 93, 410	
s 136(2)	
Fringe Benefits Tax Assessment	
Bill 1986476	
Guardianship and Administration	
Act 2019 (Vic) \$ 50259	
Income Tax Amendment (Labour	
Mobility Program) Bill 2022	
Sch 6	
Income Tax Amendment Regulations 2005 (No. 7)483	
Income Tax Assessment Act	
1922-1930 119	
s 2(i)	
Income Tax Assessment Act 1930119, 121	
Income Tax Assessment	
Amendment (Capital Gains) Bill	
1986	
Income Tax Assessment Bill (No. 5) 1978487	
Income Tax Assessment	
Regulation 1997	
reg 302-200.01480 reg 302-200.02480	
Income Tax (Dividends, Interest	
and Royalties Withholding Tax)	
Act 1974	
s 799 Income Tax Rates Act 1986	
s 23(2)15	
s 23AA16, 358	
s 23AB(1)	
s 23AB(2) iii 15–17	
s 26384	
Sch 7	
- Pt I347 - Pt III347	
Income Tax (Transitional	
Provisions) Act 1997	
Subdiv 40-BA363 Subdiv 40-BB117, 293, 361,	
363, 407	
Subdiv 328-D293	
s 40-77	
s 40-120(2)(b)358 s 40-155358	
s 137-1098	
s 328-180363	
s 328-181363, 407 Intellectual Property Laws	
Amendment (Productivity	
Commission Response Part 2	
and Other Measures) Act 2020236	
International Tax Agreements Act 1953375	
ITAA36120, 168	
Pt III	
- Div 2	
- Subdiv BAA285	

– Div 3B	
Div. E. An. O	
– Div 5 to 8	. 172
– Div 5A	302
- Div 612, 123, 263,	296,
298,	302
– Div 6AA	
- Div 6AAA	
– Div 6C302,	
– Div 6D35, 43,	
– Div 6E12, 36,	
- Div 7A 22-33, 159, 283,	
300, 301, 305,	353,
354, 373, 404,	426
- Subdiv EA	25
- Div 10 to 13	. 172
- Div 13492,	493
- Div 13A	.360
– Div 15	.229
– Div 16E	.228
Pt IVA17, 24, 60, 61, 117,	171,
235, 373, 406, 411, 434,	
Pt IX	.384
Pt X283,	
s 6	
s 6(1)100, 119, 120, 203,	
s 26(a)	
s 26(e)	469
s 26(a)	416
s 26ÅAC	.360
s 44	32
s 47A	
s 82KZMA(2)	
s 82KZMA(2)(a)	
s 82KZMD8, 358,	
s 9511,	
s 95(1)	
s 95(2)	
s 97 36	302
s 9736, s 9811, 12, 36,	123
s 98(2A)	36
s 98(3)	
s 98(4)	
s 98A(2)	
s 99	
s 99A298, 300-	
s 99A(4A)	
S 99A(4A)	411
s 99B232, 283, 284,	481
s 99B232, 283, 284, s 99B(1)	481 .234
s 99B	481 .234 .234
s 99B232, 283, 284, s 99B(1)	481 .234 .234 .234
s 99B	481 .234 .234 .234 404, 488
s 99B	481 .234 .234 .234 404, 488
s 99B	481 .234 .234 .234 404, 488 .411
s 99B	481 .234 .234 .234 404, 488 .411 487
s 99B	481 .234 .234 .234 404, 488 .411 487 487
s 99B	481 .234 .234 .234 404, 488 .411 487 487 .481
s 99B	481 .234 .234 .234 404, 488 .411 487 487 .481
s 99B	481 .234 .234 404, 488 .411 487 487 .481 .254
\$ 99B	481 .234 .234 .404, 488 .411 487 .487 .481 .254 .430
s 99B	481 234 234 404, 488 411 487 481 254 430 423 302
\$ 99B	481 234 234 404, 488 411 487 487 481 254 430 423 302 302
s 99B	481 .234 .234 .234 .404, .488 .411 .487 .481 .254 .430 .423 .302 43
s 99B	481 .234 .234 .234 .404, .488 .411 .487 .481 .254 .430 .423 .302 43 44
\$ 99B	481 2344 2344 404, 488 411 487 481 254 430 423 302 43 44 44
\$ 99B	481 234 234 404, 488 411 487 481 254 430 423 302 43 44 44
s 99B	481 234 234 404, 488 411 487 487 481 254 430 423 302 302 43 44 43 I, 32
s 99B	481 234 234 404, 488 411 487 481 254 430 423 302 302 302 304 444 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 43 4
\$ 99B	481 234 234 404, 488 411 487 481 254 430 423 302 302 302 302 302 31 31 31 32 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31
s 99B	481 234 404, 488 411 487 487 483 302 302 302 302 302 302 302 302 302 30
\$ 99B	481 234 404, 488 411 487 487 483 302 302 302 302 302 302 302 302 302 30
s 99B	481 234 234 404, 488 411 487 481 254 430 423 302 44 43 1, 32 354 25 27, 32
\$ 99B	481 234 234 404, 488 411 487 481 254 430 423 302 43 44 43 1, 32 354 25 27, 32 32
\$ 99B	481 234 404, 488 411 487 481 254 430 423 302 43 44 25 354 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25
\$ 99B	481 234 404, 488 411 487 481 254 430 423 302 43 44 25 354 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25
\$ 99B	481 234 234 404, 488 411 487 481 425 430 254 430 230 302 43 44 25 352 43 44 25 352 43 25
S 99B	481 234 234 404, 488 411 487 481 254 430 423 302 302 43 44 25 32 7, 32 32 7, 32 24 25 32 7, 32
\$ 99B	481 234 404, 488 411 487 481 425 4430 302 302 3302 3302 354 4444 24 25 77, 32 26 2, 23 23 25 26
\$ 99B	481 234 234 404, 488 411 487 481 254 430 423 302 43 44 25 32 43 25 43 25
\$ 99B	481 234 234 404, 488 411 487 481 254 430 423 302 43 44 25 32 43 25 43 25
\$ 99B	481 234 404, 488 411 487 481 254 430 302 43 44 25 32 7, 32 26 26 27 27 27 27 27
\$ 99B	481 234 404, 4404, 488 411 487 481 425 430 302 302 43 44 24 25 33 1, 32 35 44 24 25 27 , 32 27 27 27 27 27 21 21 21 21
\$ 99B	481 2344 2344 404, 488 411 487 487 481 254 430 423 302 302 302 302 302 302 302 3
\$ 99B	481 2344 2344 404, 488 411 487 487 481 4254 430 423 302 302 302 302 302 302 302 302 302 3
\$ 99B	481 2344 2344 404, 488 411 487 481 254 430 423 302 302 43 44 25 25 26 27, 32 27, 32 27, 32 21 25 26 27, 32 21 21 25 26 26 27, 32 27, 32 27, 32 27, 32 28 29 29 20 20 20 21 21 221 221 221 231 241

	s 109R(2)20	3, 2
	s 109RB22	2, 3
	s 109RB(3)	2
	s 109T24, 25, 33,	35
	s 109V24, 25	
	s 109W24, 25	5, 3
	s 109X24	1, 2
	s 109XA	2
	s 109XB2	
	s 109Y(2)	
	s 109ZB	
	s 109ZC26, 2	
	s 109ZC(2)	
	* *	
	. ,	
	s 128D	
	s 160A	
	s 160M	
	s 160U	
	s 160Z	
	s 160ZD	
	s 160ZH	
	s 160ZK	
	s 160ZL	
	s 160ZM	. 17
	s 160ZZQ(14)	.29
	s 160ZZQ(15)	
	s 160ZZR	.37
	s 160ZZS317,	31
	s 166410, 484,	48
	s 16793, 94,	21
	s 170(1)	
	s 170(10AA)	
	s 170(14)	
	s 177D(2)	
	s 202A	
	s 254	
	s 254(1)(a)	
	s 254(1)(d)	
	s 273	
	s 273(6)	
	s 273(7)	
	s 318	
	Sch 2F43, 327,	
		38
	- \$ 272-5326,	
	- s 272-90	.35
ΙT	- s 272-90	.35 47
IT	- s 272-906, 120, Pt 3-1	.35 47 .30
IT	- s 272-90	.35 .47 .30
П	- \$ 272-90	.35 47 .30 .30
IT	- s 272-90	.35 .47 .30 .30 .38 .41
IT	- s 272-90	.35 .47 .30 .30 .38 .41
IT	- s 272-90	.35 .30 .30 .38 .41 36 .17
П	- s 272-90	.35 .30 .30 .38 .41 36 .17
П	- s 272-90 7A976, 120, Pt 3-1	.35 .30 .30 .38 .41 .36 .17
П	- s 272-90	.35 .30 .30 .38 .41 .36 .17 .30 .36
П	- s 272-90	.35 47 .30 .30 .38 .41 36 .17 30 36 1
IT	- s 272-90 7A976, 120, Pt 3-1 Pt 3-3 Pt 3-30 Div 35 Div 4062, 233, 298, Div 42 Div 43233, 293, Div 83A159, 346, 360, Div 102 Div 121 Div 122	.35 47 .30 .30 .38 .41 36 .17 30 36 1
П	- s 272-90 7A976, 120, Pt 3-1	.35 47 .30 .30 .38 .41 36 .17 30 36 1 .46
П	- s 272-90 7A976, 120, Pt 3-1	.35 47 .30 .30 .38 .41 36 .17 30 36 1 .46 .37 32
П	- s 272-90	.35 47 .30 .30 .38 .41 36 .17 30 36 1 .46 .37 32 .15
IT	- s 272-90 7A976, 120, Pt 3-1	.35 .30 .30 .38 .41 .36 .17 .30 .36 1 .37 .32 .15 9
IT	- s 272-90	.35 .30 .30 .38 .41 .36 .17 .30 .36 1 .37 .32 .15 9
IT	- s 272-90 7A976, 120, Pt 3-1	.35 .30 .30 .38 .41 36 .17 30 36 1 .46 .37 32 .15 9
IT	- s 272-90 7A97	.35 .30 .30 .38 .41 36 .17 30 36 1 .46 .37 32 .15 9
IT	- s 272-90 7A976, 120, Pt 3-1	.35 47 .30 .38 .41 36 .17 30 36 1 .46 .37 32 .15 9
IT	- s 272-90	.35 47 .30 .38 .41 36 .17 30 36 1 .46 .37 32 9 32 37 5
IT	- \$ 272-90	.35 .30 .30 .38 .41 .36 .17 .30 .36 1 .46 .37 .32 .15 9 .32 5
IT	- \$ 272-90 7A97	.35 .30 .30 .38 .41 .36 .17 .30 .36 1 .46 .37 .32 .15 9 .32 5 .32 5
IT	- s 272-90	.35 .30 .30 .38 .41 .36 .17 .30 .36 1 .46 .37 .32 .37 5 .32 5 5
ITI	- \$ 272-90	.35 .47 .30 .38 .41 .36 17 .30 .36 1 .46 .37 .32 5 .32 5 5 5 5
ITI	- \$ 272-90	.35 .47 .30 .38 .41 .36 .17 .30 .36 1 .46 .37 .32 .37 5 .22 .23 7 .43
ITI	- \$ 272-90 7A97	.35 .47 .30 .30 .38 .41 .36 1 .46 .37 .32 .15 9 .32 5 .32 5 5 5 5 5
ITI	- \$ 272-90 - \$ 272-90 - \$ 378-97 - \$ 6, 120, Pt 3-1 - Pt 3-3 - Pt 3-30 - Div 35 - Div 40 - 62, 233, 298, Div 42 - Div 43 - 233, 293, Div 83A - 159, 346, 360, Div 102 - Div 121 - Div 122 - Div 128 - Div 134 - Div 137 - Div 134 - Div 137 - Div 149 - Div 152 - Div 160 - Div 165 - Div 165 - Div 166 - Div 165 - Div 175 - Div 230 - Div 250 - Div 290 - Div 293	.35 .47 .30 .30 .38 .41 .36 1 .46 .37 .32 .15 9 .32 5 .22 .23 7 .43 .47 .22
IT	- \$ 272-90 - \$ 272-90 - \$ 378-97 - \$ 6, 120, Pt 3-1 - Pt 3-3 - Pt 3-30 - Div 35 - Div 40 - 62, 233, 298, Div 40 - Div 43 - 233, 293, Div 83A - 159, 346, 360, Div 102 - Div 121 - Div 122 - Div 128 - 37, 318, 321, Div 134 - Div 149 - 317, 318, 321, Div 152 - Div 160 - Div 160 - Div 175 - Div 175 - Div 230 - Div 290 - Div 290 - Div 290 - Div 320 - Div 321	.35 .30 .30 .38 .41 .36 1 .46 .37 .32 .15 5 5 5 5 5 7 5 7 5
IT	- \$ 272-90 7A97	.35 .47 .30 .38 .41 .36 .17 .30 .36 1 .46 .37 .32 5 5 5 5 5 7 5 7 7 7
IT	- \$ 272-90 - \$ 272-90 - \$ 378-97 - \$ 6, 120, Pt 3-1 - Pt 3-3 - Pt 3-3 - Pt 3-30 - Div 35 - Div 40 - 62, 233, 298, Div 42 - Div 43 - Div 43 - Div 43 - Div 43 - Div 102 - Div 121 - Div 122 - Div 128 - Div 134 - Div 137 - Div 134 - Div 137 - Div 149 - Div 152 - Div 160 - Div 165 - Div 166 - Div 165 - Div 175 - Div 230 - Div 290 - Div 290 - Div 290 - Div 320 - Div 320 - Div 321 - Div 321 - Div 325 - Div 320 - Div 321 - Div 325 - Div 320 - Div 321 - Div 325 - Div 325 - Div 321 - Div 325 - Div 320 - Div 325 - Div 615	.35 .30 .30 .38 .41 .36 17 .30 15 5 .32 5 5 22 7 5 23 7 47 22 23
IT	- \$ 272-90 - \$ 272-90 - \$ 378-97 - \$ 6, 120, Pt 3-1 - Pt 3-3 - Pt 3-3 - Pt 3-30 - Div 35 - Div 40 - 62, 233, 298, Div 42 - Div 43 - 233, 293, Div 83A - 159, 346, 360, Div 102 - Div 121 - Div 122 - Div 128 - Div 134 - Div 137 - Div 149 - Div 137 - Div 149 - Div 152 - Div 152 - Div 152 - Div 166 - Div 165 - Div 166 - Div 166 - Div 166 - Div 175 - Div 230 - Div 250 - Div 290 - Div 290 - Div 320 - Div 321 - Div 355 - Div 555 - Div 555 - Div 555 - Div 555 - Div 615 - 323, Div 705	.35 .37 .30 .38 .41 .36 1 .46 .37 .32 5 .32 5 5 22 7 5 22 23 7 43 37
IT	- \$ 272-90 - \$ 272-90 - \$ 378-97 - \$ 6, 120, Pt 3-1 - Pt 3-1 - Pt 3-3 - Pt 3-30 - Div 35 - Div 40 - 62, 233, 298, Div 42 - Div 43 - 233, 293, Div 83A - 159, 346, 360, Div 102 - Div 121 - Div 122 - Div 128 - 37, 318, 321, Div 134 - Div 149 - 317, 318, 321, Div 152 - 357, 359, 361, 365, Div 160 - Div 200 - Div 200 - Div 250 - Div 290 - Div 290 - Div 320 - Div 321 - Div 325 - Div 320 - Div 320 - Div 321 - Div 365 - Div 705 - S3, 359, 361, 365, 361, 365, 365, 365, 365, 365, 365, 365, 365	.35 .47 .30 .38 .41 .36 .17 .30 .36
I	- \$ 272-90 - \$ 272-90 - \$ 378-97 - \$ 6, 120, Pt 3-1 - Pt 3-3 - Pt 3-30 - Div 35 - Div 40 - 62, 233, 298, Div 42 - Div 43 - 233, 293, Div 83A - 159, 346, 360, Div 102 - Div 121 - Div 122 - Div 128 - Div 128 - Div 134 - Div 137 - Div 139 - Div 149 - 317, 318, 321, Div 150 - Div 160 - Div 166 - Div 175 - Div 230 - Div 293 - Div 293 - Div 293 - Div 320 - Div 320 - Div 321 - Div 325 - Div 325 - Div 325 - Div 325 - Div 320 - Div 320 - Div 321 - Div 325 - Div 326 - Div 327 - Div	.35 .47 .30 .38 .41 .36 .17 .30 .36
IIT	- \$ 272-90 - \$ 272-90 - \$ 378-97 - \$ 6, 120, Pt 3-1 - Pt 3-3 - Pt 3-3 - Pt 3-30 - Div 35 - Div 40 - 62, 233, 298, Div 42 - Div 43 - Div 43 - Div 43 - Div 43 - Div 102 - Div 121 - Div 122 - Div 128 - Div 134 - Div 137 - Div 149 - Ji 317, 318, 321, Div 165 - Div 160 - Div 165 - Ji 406 - Ji 40	.35 .47 .30 .38 .41 .36 1 .46 .37 .32 .15 9 .32 .7 5 .22 .23 7 .43 .47 .22 .40 .37 .22 .23
IIT	- \$ 272-90 - \$ 272-90 - \$ 272-90 - \$ 487 - \$ 6, 120, Pt 3-1 - Pt 3-3 - Pt 3-30 - Div 35 - Div 40 - 62, 233, 298, Div 42 - Div 43 - 233, 293, Div 83A - 159, 346, 360, Div 102 - Div 122 - Div 122 - Div 128 - 37, Div 134 - Div 137 - Div 149 - 317, 318, 321, Div 160 - Div 160 - Div 175 - Div 290 - Div 290 - Div 321 - Div 321 - Div 325 - Div 320 - Div 321 - Div 355 - Div 705 - Div 707 - 53, Div 770 - Div 775 - 171, Div 855 - 11, 12, 14, 35, 36, 38, 38, 38, 38, 38, 38, 38, 38, 38, 38	.35 .47 .30 .38 .41 .36 1 .46 .37 .32 .75 .32 .75 .22 .23 7 .43 .47 .22 .40 .37 .22 .40 .37 .22 .40 .37 .22 .40 .40 .40 .40 .40 .40 .40 .40 .40 .40
ITT	- \$ 272-90 - \$ 272-90 - \$ 378-97 - \$ 6, 120, Pt 3-1 - Pt 3-1 - Pt 3-3 - Pt 3-30 - Div 35 - Div 40 - 62, 233, 298, Div 42 - Div 43 - 233, 293, Div 83A - 159, 346, 360, Div 102 - Div 121 - Div 122 - Div 128 - Jiv 128 - Jiv 134 - Div 149 - Jiv 152 - Jiv 152 - Jiv 155 - Jiv 160 - Jiv 160 - Jiv 165 - Jiv 175 - Div 250 - Div 290 - Div 290 - Div 321 - Div 321 - Div 365 - Div 365 - Div 370 - Div 775 - T11, Div 855 - 11, 12, 14, 35, 36, 38	.35 .47 .30 .30 .38 .41 .36 1 .46 .37 .32 .15 5 5 22 .40 .37 .47 .22 .40 .37 .32 5 5 5 7 5 7 43 7 7 7 7 7
ITT	- \$ 272-90 TAA97	.35 .47 .30 .30 .38 .41 .36 1 .46 .37 .32 .15 5 5 22 .40 .37 .22 .40 .37 .32 .47 .22 .40 .37 .32 .47 .22 .40 .37 .32 .37 .32 .37 .32 .37 .32 .37 .32 .33 .33 .33 .33 .33 .33 .33 .33 .33
IT	- \$ 272-90 - \$ 272-90 - \$ 378-97 - \$ 6, 120, Pt 3-1 - Pt 3-1 - Pt 3-3 - Pt 3-30 - Div 35 - Div 40 - 62, 233, 298, Div 42 - Div 43 - 233, 293, Div 83A - 159, 346, 360, Div 102 - Div 121 - Div 122 - Div 128 - Jiv 128 - Jiv 134 - Div 149 - Jiv 152 - Jiv 152 - Jiv 155 - Jiv 160 - Jiv 160 - Jiv 165 - Jiv 175 - Div 250 - Div 290 - Div 290 - Div 321 - Div 321 - Div 365 - Div 365 - Div 370 - Div 775 - T11, Div 855 - 11, 12, 14, 35, 36, 38	.35 .47 .30 .38 .41 .36 .17 .30 .36 1 9 .37 5 9 5 2 2 7 4 2 1 2 3 3 3 3 3

Subdiv 115-A36, 15	9 s 104-75	38	s 152-10(1)(c)(i)	358	s 355-445(2)	11
Subdiv 115-C12, 13, 36, 123		39	s 152-10(1)(c)(ii)		s 355-446	
124, 30		39	s 152-10(1A)		s 355-447	
			, ,			
Subdiv 118-I 157, 15	· · ·	324	s 152-10(1AA)		s 355-448	
Subdiv 122-A32		324	s 152-10(1B)	369	s 355-449	11
Subdiv 124-M68, 157, 159, 32	3 s 104-170	37, 324	s 152-15	359, 360, 369	s 355-450(1)	11
Subdiv 124-N	0 s 104-170(5)	324	s 152-35	369	s 355-465	11
Subdiv 126-A31	- ()	324	s 152-40		s 355-466	
	- ()					
Subdiv 130-B15	. ,	324	s 152-40(3)		s 355-467	
Subdiv 137-A9	5 s 104-230(2)	320, 322	s 152-70	361	s 355-468	11
Subdiv 152-B35	9 s 104-230(2)(a)	320–322	s 160-10	59	s 355-475(1)	11
Subdiv 152-C297, 35		320–322	s 160-20		s 701-1	
Subdiv 152-D359, 367, 37	· ,	324	s 160-35		s 701-5	
Subdiv 152-E170, 359, 36	4 s 104-230(6)	321, 324	s 160-35(1)(e)	63	s 705-57	170, 322, 32
Subdiv 165-CC16	8 s 104-230(8)	321, 322, 324	s 165-10	45	s 705-65	32
Subdiv 165-CD16		323, 324	s 165-12	45	s 707-120(1)	
Subdiv 166-E4		324	s 165-12(7)			
			- ()		s 707-140	
Subdiv 195-C37		463	s 165-13	50	s 707-145	
Subdiv 207-B30	2 s 106-5(3)	463	s 165-13(2)	49	s 707-210(4)(c)	6
Subdiv 328-C 60, 34	6 s 106-50	39	s 165-165	46. 324	s 707-305(2)	
Subdiv 328-D300, 302, 363, 36		463	s 165-210		s 707-305(3)	
Subdiv 328-G369, 37		370	s 165-211		s 707-315	
Subdiv 355-G11	6 s 108-7	463	s 166-5	49	s 707-320	55, 6
Subdiv 355-H11	6 s 109-55	324	s 166-5(3)	47	s 707-320(1)	6
Subdiv 707-A53, 55, 5		68	s 166-175		s 707-320(2)	
Subdiv 707-C55, 6			s 202-45			
		178			s 707-320(3)	
Subdiv 719-F5	3 s 115-110	36	s 230-455(4)(a)	358	s 707-325(2) to (5)	
Subdiv 768-A16	7 s 115-200 to 115	-23012	s 245-40(e)	460	s 711-65	32
Subdiv 768-H3	6 s 115-210(1)	12	s 292-100	370	s 711-75	
Subdiv 815-A492–49	. ,	11, 13, 36, 39	s 295-95(2)			
			· · ·		s 721-15(1)	
Subdiv 815-B492, 49		11, 13, 35	s 295-95(2)(b)		s 721-15(3)	
Subdiv 900-B9	2 s 115-225	13	s 295-160	436	s 727-15(8)	358, 35
s 1-329	1 s 115-228	43	s 295-190	436	s 775-70(1)	
s 6-5		68	s 295-545		s 775-75(1)	
s 8-1 8, 171, 408, 409, 413, 41		68	s 295-55014		s 815-125	
s 10-256	8 s 118-115	96, 289		386, 387, 436	s 815-130	49
s 15-1041	6 s 118-120	96, 289	s 295-550(1)	384, 385	s 815-150	28. 6
s 25-4041	5 s 118-130(1)	289	s 295-550(2)	384-386	s 820-35	
s 26-259	* * *	289	s 295-550(3)			
	, ,				s 855-5	
s 26-5561, 7		289	s 295-550(3)(a)		s 855-10 12, 14, 39	, 123, 124, 23
s 26-102147, 14	8 s 118-145	290	s 295-550(3)(a) to (f) .	386	s 855-10(1)	11, 13, 35, 3
s 26-102(1)14	8 s 118-195	288, 291	s 295-550(4)32	26, 327, 384, 386	s 855-40	
s 35-10(2)41		289, 290	s 295-550(5)		s 855-40(1)	
			0 200 000(0)		8 000-40(1)	12, 1
				004 006		
s 35-10(2A)41		288, 290		384-386	s 855-40(2)	
s 35-10(2A)	4 s 118-200	291	s 295-550(5)(a)			
	4 s 118-200	291	s 295-550(5)(a) s 295-550(5)(b)	199	s 855-40(2)s 900-30(3)	21
s 40-25(7)	4 s 118-200 11 s 118-565(1)(h)	291 159	s 295-550(5)(b)	199	s 855-40(2) s 900-30(3) s 976-1	21 2
\$ 40-25(7)	4 s 118-200 s 118-565(1)(h) s 121-20(1)		s 295-550(5)(b) s 295-550(5)(c)	199 199 199	s 855-40(2)s 900-30(3)s 976-1s 995-137, 324	21 2 , 385, 387, 41
s 40-25(7) .41 s 40-80 .46 s 40-80(1) .46 s 40-82 .36	4 s 118-200 5 118-565(1)(h) 5 121-20(1) 6 s 121-20(4)		s 295-550(5)(b) s 295-550(5)(c) s 302-10	199 199 199 481–483	s 855-40(2) s 900-30(3) s 976-1	21 2 , 385, 387, 41
s 40-25(7) .41 s 40-80 .46 s 40-80(1) .46 s 40-82 .36 s 40-82(4) .35	4 s 118-200 51 s 118-565(1)(h) 51 s 121-20(1) 3 s 121-20(4) 8 s 121-20(5)		s 295-550(5)(b) s 295-550(5)(c) s 302-10 s 302-10(2)(b)	199 199 199 481–483	s 855-40(2)s 900-30(3)s 976-1s 995-137, 324	21 2 , 385, 387, 41 95, 98, 23
s 40-25(7) .41 s 40-80 .46 s 40-80(1) .46 s 40-82 .36	4 s 118-200 51 s 118-565(1)(h) 51 s 121-20(1) 3 s 121-20(4) 8 s 121-20(5)		s 295-550(5)(b) s 295-550(5)(c) s 302-10	199 199 199 481–483	s 855-40(2)s 900-30(3)s 976-137, 324 s 995-1(1)37, 324 Land Tax Act 2005 (Vic)	21 2 , 385, 387, 41 95, 98, 23
s 40-25(7) .41 s 40-80 .46 s 40-80(1) .46 s 40-82 .36 s 40-82(4) .35	4 \$ 118-200 11 \$ 118-565(1)(h) 11 \$ 121-20(1) 13 \$ 121-20(4) 14 \$ 121-20(5) 15 \$ 122-40(3)		s 295-550(5)(b) s 295-550(5)(c) s 302-10 s 302-10(2)(b)	199 199 199 481 481	s 855-40(2)s 900-30(3) s 976-1s 995-1 37, 324 s 995-1(1) Land Tax Act 2005 (Vic) Land Tax Management A	21 2 , 385, 387, 41 95, 98, 23
s 40-25(7) 41 s 40-80 46 s 40-80(1) 46 s 40-82 36 s 40-82(4) 35 s 40-82(4A) 35 s 40-95(4) 45	4 \$ 118-200 11 \$ 118-565(1)(h) 11 \$ 121-20(1) 3 \$ 121-20(4) 8 \$ 121-20(5) 8 \$ 122-40(3) 9 \$ 122-55		s 295-550(5)(b) s 295-550(5)(c) s 302-10 s 302-10(2)(b) s 302-140		s 855-40(2)	
s 40-25(7) 41 s 40-80 46 s 40-80(1) 46 s 40-82 36 s 40-82(4) 35 s 40-82(4A) 35 s 40-95(4) 45 s 40-95(5) 45	4 \$ 118-200 \$ 118-565(1)(h) \$ 121-20(1) 3 \$ 121-20(4) 8 \$ 121-20(5) 8 \$ 122-40(3) 9 \$ 122-55 9 \$ 122-60		s 295-550(5)(b) s 295-550(5)(c) s 302-10 s 302-10(2)(b) s 302-140 s 302-145 s 302-195		s 855-40(2)s 900-30(3) s 976-1s 995-1 37, 324 s 995-1(1) Land Tax Act 2005 (Vic) Land Tax Management A	
s 40-25(7) 41 s 40-80 46 s 40-80(1) 46 s 40-82 36 s 40-82 36 s 40-82(4) 35 s 40-82(4) 35 s 40-95(4) 45 s 40-95(5) 45 s 40-755 292-29	4 \$ 118-200 11 \$ 118-565(1)(h) 13 \$ 121-20(1) 3 \$ 121-20(4) 8 \$ 121-20(5) 8 \$ 122-40(3) 9 \$ 122-55 9 \$ 122-60 4 \$ 124-90(4)		s 295-550(5)(b) s 295-550(5)(c) s 302-10 s 302-10(2)(b) s 302-140 s 302-145 s 302-195 s 302-195(1)(d)		s 855-40(2)	
s 40-25(7) 41 s 40-80 46 s 40-80(1) 46 s 40-82 36 s 40-82 36 s 40-82(4) 35 s 40-82(4A) 35 s 40-95(4) 45 s 40-95(5) 45 s 40-755 292-29 s 40-755(4) 29	4 \$ 118-200 11 \$ 118-565(1)(h) 13 \$ 121-20(1) 14 \$ 121-20(5) 15 \$ 121-20(5) 16 \$ 122-40(3) 17 \$ 122-55 18 \$ 122-60 19 \$ 122-60 20 \$ 124-70(4)		s 295-550(5)(b) s 295-550(5)(c) s 302-10 s 302-10(2)(b) s 302-140 s 302-145 s 302-195 s 302-195 s 302-195(1)(d) s 302-200 s 302-200		s 855-40(2) s 900-30(3) s 976-1 s 995-137, 324 s 995-1(1) Land Tax Act 2005 (Vic) Land Tax Management A (NSW) s 3A s 9E(2)(c)	
s 40-25(7) 41 s 40-80 46 s 40-80(1) 46 s 40-82 36 s 40-82 36 s 40-82(4) 35 s 40-82(4) 35 s 40-95(4) 45 s 40-95(5) 45 s 40-755 292-29	4 \$ 118-200 11 \$ 118-565(1)(h) 13 \$ 121-20(1) 14 \$ 121-20(5) 15 \$ 121-20(5) 16 \$ 122-40(3) 17 \$ 122-55 18 \$ 122-60 19 \$ 122-60 20 \$ 124-70(4)		s 295-550(5)(b) s 295-550(5)(c) s 302-10 s 302-10(2)(b) s 302-140 s 302-145 s 302-195 s 302-195(1)(d)		s 855-40(2)	
s 40-25(7) 41 s 40-80 46 s 40-80(1) 46 s 40-82 36 s 40-82 36 s 40-82(4) 35 s 40-82(4A) 35 s 40-95(4) 45 s 40-95(5) 45 s 40-755 292-29 s 40-755(4) 29	4 \$ 118-200		s 295-550(5)(b) s 295-550(5)(c) s 302-10 s 302-10(2)(b) s 302-140 s 302-145 s 302-195 s 302-195(1)(d) s 302-200 s 307-205		s 855-40(2)s 900-30(3) s 976-1s 995-1 37, 324 s 995-1(1)Land Tax Act 2005 (Vic) Land Tax Management A (NSW) s 3As 9E(2)(c)s 9E(2)(c)Law of Property Act 193 s 29(1)(b)s	
s 40-25(7) 41 s 40-80 46 s 40-80(1) 46 s 40-82 36 s 40-82(4) 35 s 40-95(4) 45 s 40-95(5) 45 s 40-755 292-29 s 40-756(4) 29 s 40-760 29 s 40-880 229, 409, 413-41	4 \$ 118-200		s 295-550(5)(b) s 295-550(5)(c) s 302-10 s 302-10(2)(b) s 302-145 s 302-145 s 302-195 s 302-195(1)(d) s 302-200 s 307-205 s 328-110		s 855-40(2)	
\$ 40-25(7)	4 \$ 118-200 \$ 118-565(1)(h) \$ 121-20(1) 3 \$ 121-20(4) 8 \$ 121-20(5) 9 \$ 122-40(3) 9 \$ 122-55 4 \$ 124-90(4) 2 \$ 124-780 5 124-780(1)(a)(i) 6 \$ 124-780(3)(c)		s 295-550(5)(b) s 295-550(5)(c) s 302-10 s 302-10(2)(b) s 302-145 s 302-145 s 302-195 s 302-196 s 302-200 s 307-205 s 328-110 s 328-115		\$ 855-40(2)	
\$ 40-25(7)	4 \$ 118-200 5 118-565(1)(h) 5 121-20(1) 3 \$ 121-20(4) 8 \$ 121-20(5) 9 \$ 122-40(3) 9 \$ 122-55 4 \$ 124-90(4) 2 \$ 124-780 (1)(a)(i) 6 \$ 124-780(2)(a) 6 \$ 124-780(3)(c) 3 \$ 124-780(4)		s 295-550(5)(b) s 295-550(5)(c) s 302-10 s 302-10(2)(b) s 302-140 s 302-145 s 302-195 s 302-195(1)(d) s 302-200 s 307-205 s 328-110 s 328-115 s 328-115(1)		\$ 855-40(2)	
s 40-25(7)	4 \$ 118-200		s 295-550(5)(b) s 295-550(5)(c) s 302-10 s 302-10(2)(b) s 302-140 s 302-145 s 302-195 s 302-195 s 302-195(1)(d) s 302-200 s 307-205 s 328-110 s 328-115 s 328-115 s 328-115 s 328-120 s 328-120 s 328-120 s 328-120 s 328-120		s 855-40(2) s 900-30(3) s 976-1 s 995-1	
\$ 40-25(7)	4 \$ 118-200		s 295-550(5)(b) s 295-550(5)(c) s 302-10 s 302-10(2)(b) s 302-140 s 302-145 s 302-195 s 302-195(1)(d) s 302-200 s 307-205 s 328-110 s 328-115 s 328-115(1)		s 855-40(2) s 900-30(3) s 976-1 s 995-1	
s 40-25(7)	4 \$ 118-200		s 295-550(5)(b) s 295-550(5)(c) s 302-10 s 302-10(2)(b) s 302-140 s 302-145 s 302-195 s 302-195 s 302-195(1)(d) s 302-200 s 307-205 s 328-110 s 328-115 s 328-115 s 328-115 s 328-120 s 328-120 s 328-120 s 328-120 s 328-120		s 855-40(2) s 900-30(3) s 976-1 s 995-1	
\$ 40-25(7)	4 \$ 118-200 5 118-565(1)(h) 5 118-565(1)(h) 5 121-20(1) 6 \$ 121-20(4) 7 \$ 121-20(4) 8 \$ 121-20(5) 8 \$ 122-40(3) 9 \$ 122-55 9 \$ 122-56 4 \$ 124-90(4) 5 124-780 6 \$ 124-780(3)(c) 6 \$ 124-780(3)(c) 7 \$ 124-780(4) 8 \$ 124-780(4) 9 \$ 124-780(5) 10 \$ 124-780(6) 11 \$ 124-780(6) 12 \$ 124-780(6) 13 \$ 124-780(6) 14 \$ 124-780(6) 15 \$ 124-780(6) 16 \$ 124-780(6) 17 \$ 124-780(6) 18 \$ 124-780(6) 19 \$ 124-780(6) 10 \$ 124-780(6) 10 \$ 124-780(6) 11 \$ 124-780(6) 12 \$ 124-780(6) 13 \$ 124-780(6) 14 \$ 124-780(6) 15 \$ 124-780(6) 16 \$ 124-780(6) 17 \$ 124-780(6) 18 \$ 124-780(6) 18 \$ 124-780(6)		s 295-550(5)(b) s 295-550(5)(c) s 302-10 s 302-10(2)(b) s 302-145 s 302-145 s 302-195 s 302-195(1)(d) s 302-200 s 307-205 s 328-110 s 328-115 s 328-115(1) s 328-120 s 328-120(3) s 328-125		s 855-40(2) s 900-30(3) s 976-1 s 995-1	
\$ 40-25(7)	4 \$ 118-200 5 118-565(1)(h) 5 118-565(1)(h) 5 121-20(1) 6 \$ 121-20(4) 7 \$ 121-20(4) 8 \$ 121-20(5) 9 \$ 122-50 9 \$ 122-55 10 \$ 124-780(4) 2 \$ 124-780 (1)(a)(i) 6 \$ 124-780(2)(a) 6 \$ 124-780(3)(c) 3 \$ 124-780(4) 4 \$ 124-780(5) 5 \$ 124-800 4 \$ 124-800(2) 5 \$ 128-10		s 295-550(5)(b) s 295-550(5)(c) s 302-10 s 302-10(2)(b) s 302-140 s 302-145 s 302-195 s 302-195 s 302-195 s 302-195 s 302-195 s 302-195 s 328-110 s 328-115 s 328-115(1) s 328-120 s 328-120 s 328-125 s 328-125(1) s 308-125(1) s 308-		\$ 855-40(2)	
\$ 40-25(7)	4 \$ 118-200		s 295-550(5)(b) s 295-550(5)(c) s 302-10 s 302-10(2)(b) s 302-140 s 302-145 s 302-195 s 302-195(1)(d) s 302-200 s 307-205 s 328-115 s 328-120 s 328-125 s 328-125(1) s 328-125 s 328-125(1) s 328-125(2) s 328-125(2)		s 855-40(2) s 900-30(3) s 976-1 s 995-1	
\$ 40-25(7)	4 \$ 118-200		s 295-550(5)(b) s 295-550(5)(c) s 302-10		s 855-40(2)s 900-30(3)s 976-137, 324 s 995-137, 324 s 995-1(1)Land Tax Act 2005 (Vic) Land Tax Management A (NSW) s 3As 9E(2)(c)Law of Property Act 193 s 29(1)(b)Law of Property Act 200 s 10(1)(b)Legal Practitioners Regulation (SA) reg 28(2)Legal Profession Uniform Application Act 2014 (V Sch 1	
\$ 40-25(7)	4 \$ 118-200		s 295-550(5)(b) s 295-550(5)(c) s 302-10 s 302-10(2)(b) s 302-140 s 302-145 s 302-195 s 302-195(1)(d) s 302-200 s 307-205 s 328-115 s 328-120 s 328-125 s 328-125(1) s 328-125 s 328-125(1) s 328-125(2) s 328-125(2)		s 855-40(2) s 900-30(3) s 976-1 s 995-1	
\$ 40-25(7)	4 \$ 118-200		s 295-550(5)(b) s 295-550(5)(c) s 302-10		s 855-40(2) s 900-30(3) s 976-1 s 995-1	
\$ 40-25(7)	4 \$ 118-200 5 118-565(1)(h) 5 118-565(1)(h) 5 121-20(1) 6 \$ 121-20(4) 7 121-20(4) 8 \$ 121-20(5) 9 \$ 122-40(3) 9 \$ 122-55 9 \$ 122-56 4 \$ 124-90(4) 5 \$ 124-780 (1)(a)(i) 6 \$ 124-780(1)(a)(i) 6 \$ 124-780(3)(c) 3 \$ 124-780(4) 4 \$ 124-780(5) 5 \$ 128-10 5 \$ 128-15(2) 5 \$ 128-15(4) 5 \$ 128-15(4) 5 \$ 128-20 5 \$ 130-40		s 295-550(5)(b) s 295-550(5)(c) s 295-550(5)(c) s 302-10 s 302-10(2)(b) s 302-140 s 302-145 s 302-195 s 302-105 s 328-110 s 328-115 s 328-115(1) s 328-120 s 328-125(3) s 328-125(3) s 328-125(1) s 328-125(2) s 328-125(2) s 328-125(2) s 328-125(2) s 328-125(4)		\$ 855-40(2)	
\$ 40-25(7)	4 \$ 118-200		s 295-550(5)(b) s 295-550(5)(c) s 302-10 s 302-10(2)(b) s 302-140 s 302-145 s 302-195 s 302-100 s 307-205 s 328-110 s 328-115 s 328-115(1) s 328-120 s 328-125 s 328-125(2) s 328-125(2) s 328-125(2) s 328-125(2) s 328-125(2) s 328-125(4) s 328-125(4) s 328-130 s 328-135 s 328-175 s 302-100 s 302-		s 855-40(2) s 900-30(3) s 976-1 s 995-1	
\$ 40-25(7)	4 \$ 118-200		s 295-550(5)(b) s 295-550(5)(c) s 302-10		s 855-40(2) s 900-30(3) s 976-1 s 995-1 s 995-1(1) Land Tax Act 2005 (Vic) Land Tax Management A (NSW) s 3A s 9E(2)(c) Law of Property Act 193 s 29(1)(b) Legal Practitioners Regulation (SA) reg 28(2) Legal Profession Uniform Application Act 2014 (V Sch 1 Pt 2.1, Ch 2 Limitation Act 1969 (NSV s 54 s 63	
\$ 40-25(7)	4 \$ 118-200		\$ 295-550(5)(b) \$ 295-550(5)(c) \$ 302-10 \$ 302-10(2)(b) \$ 302-140 \$ 302-144 \$ 302-145 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-100 \$ 307-205 \$ 328-110 \$ 328-115 \$ 328-115(1) \$ 328-125 \$ 328-125(2) \$ 328-125(2) \$ 328-125(2) \$ 328-125(2) \$ 328-125(2) \$ 328-125(2) \$ 328-125(4) \$ 328-130 \$ 328-175 \$ 328-180 \$ 328-180 \$ 328-180 \$ 328-125 \$		s 855-40(2) s 900-30(3) s 976-1 s 995-1 s 995-1(1) Land Tax Act 2005 (Vic) Land Tax Management A (NSW) s 3A s 9E(2)(c) Law of Property Act 193 s 29(1)(b) Legal Practitioners Regulation (SA) reg 28(2) Legal Profession Uniform Application Act 2014 (V Sch 1 Pt 2.1, Ch 2 Limitation Act 1969 (NSV s 54 s 63	
\$ 40-25(7)	4 \$ 118-200		s 295-550(5)(b) s 295-550(5)(c) s 302-10		s 855-40(2) s 900-30(3) s 976-1 s 995-1 s 995-1(1) Land Tax Act 2005 (Vic) Land Tax Management A (NSW) s 3A s 9E(2)(c) Law of Property Act 193 s 29(1)(b) Lagal Practitioners Regulation (SA) reg 28(2) Legal Profession Uniform Application Act 2014 (V Sch 1 Pt 2.1, Ch 2 Limitation Act 1969 (NSV s 54 s 63 Monetary Units Act 2004	
\$ 40-25(7)	4 \$ 118-200		\$ 295-550(5)(b) \$ 295-550(5)(c) \$ 302-10 \$ 302-10(2)(b) \$ 302-140 \$ 302-144 \$ 302-145 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-100 \$ 307-205 \$ 328-110 \$ 328-115 \$ 328-115(1) \$ 328-125 \$ 328-125(2) \$ 328-125(2) \$ 328-125(2) \$ 328-125(2) \$ 328-125(2) \$ 328-125(2) \$ 328-125(4) \$ 328-130 \$ 328-175 \$ 328-180 \$ 328-180 \$ 328-180 \$ 328-125 \$		\$ 855-40(2)	
\$ 40-25(7)	4 \$ 118-200		s 295-550(5)(b) s 295-550(5)(c) s 302-10 s 302-10 s 302-10(2)(b) s 302-140 s 302-145 s 302-195 s 302-10 s 302-200 s 307-205 s 328-110 s 328-115 s 328-115(1) s 328-120 s 328-125 s 328-125(2) s 328-125(2) s 328-125(2) s 328-125(2) s 328-125(2) s 328-125(2) s 328-125(4) s 328-130 s 328-175 s 328-180 s 328-210 s 328-285 s 328-285(2)		\$ 855-40(2)	
\$ 40-25(7)	4 \$ 118-200		s 295-550(5)(b) s 295-550(5)(c) s 295-550(5)(c) s 302-10		\$ 855-40(2)	
\$ 40-25(7)	4 \$ 118-200		\$ 295-550(5)(b) \$ 295-550(5)(c) \$ 302-10 \$ 302-10(2)(b) \$ 302-140 \$ 302-144 \$ 302-145 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-200 \$ 307-205 \$ 328-110 \$ 328-115 \$ 328-115(1) \$ 328-125(3) \$ 328-125(3) \$ 328-125(1) \$ 328-125(1) \$ 328-125(1) \$ 328-125(2) \$ 328		s 855-40(2) s 900-30(3) s 976-1 s 995-1	
\$ 40-25(7)	4 \$ 118-200		\$ 295-550(5)(b) \$ 295-550(5)(c) \$ 302-10 \$ 302-10 \$ 302-10(2)(b) \$ 302-140 \$ 302-145 \$ 302-145 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-105 \$ 328-110 \$ 328-110 \$ 328-115 \$ 328-120 \$ 328-125(1) \$ 328-125(2) \$ 328-125(s 855-40(2) s 900-30(3) s 976-1 s 995-1	
\$ 40-25(7)	4 \$ 118-200		\$ 295-550(5)(b) \$ 295-550(5)(c) \$ 302-10 \$ 302-10(2)(b) \$ 302-140 \$ 302-144 \$ 302-145 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-200 \$ 307-205 \$ 328-110 \$ 328-115 \$ 328-115(1) \$ 328-125(3) \$ 328-125(3) \$ 328-125(1) \$ 328-125(1) \$ 328-125(1) \$ 328-125(2) \$ 328		s 855-40(2) s 900-30(3) s 976-1 s 995-1 s 995-1 Land Tax Act 2005 (Vic) Land Tax Management A (NSW) s 3A s 9E(2)(c) Law of Property Act 193 s 29(1)(b) Legal Practitioners Regu 2014 (SA) reg 28(2) Legal Profession Uniforr Application Act 2014 (V Sch 1 Pt 2.1, Ch 2 Limitation Act 1969 (NSV s 63 Monetary Units Act 2004 New Business Tax Syste (Consolidation) Act (No	
\$ 40-25(7) 41 \$ 40-80 46 \$ 40-80(1) 46 \$ 40-82 36 \$ 40-82 36 \$ 40-82(4) 35 \$ 40-82(4) 35 \$ 40-82(4A) 35 \$ 40-95(5) 45 \$ 40-95(5) 45 \$ 40-755 292-29 \$ 40-755(4) 29 \$ 40-760 29 \$ 40-760 29 \$ 40-880(2)(a) 41 \$ 40-880(2)(a) 10 (c) 41 \$ 40-880(2)(a) 10 (c) 41 \$ 40-880(2)(a) 10 (c) 41 \$ 40-880(2)(a) 41 \$ 40-880(3) 414, 41 \$ 40-880(6) 41 \$ 40-880(6) 41 \$ 40-880(6) 41 \$ 40-880(6) 41 \$ 40-880(6) 41 \$ 40-880(6) 41 \$ 40-880(6) 41 \$ 40-880(6) 41 \$ 40-885(6) 41 \$ 4	4 \$ 118-200		\$ 295-550(5)(b) \$ 295-550(5)(c) \$ 302-10 \$ 302-10 \$ 302-10(2)(b) \$ 302-140 \$ 302-145 \$ 302-145 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-105 \$ 328-110 \$ 328-115 \$ 328-115 \$ 328-120 \$ 328-125 \$ 328-125(1) \$ 328-125(2) \$ 328-125(s 855-40(2) s 900-30(3) s 976-1 s 995-1	
\$ 40-25(7) 41 \$ 40-80 46 \$ 40-80(1) 46 \$ 40-80(1) 46 \$ 40-82 36 \$ 40-82(4) 35 \$ 40-82(4) 35 \$ 40-82(4) 45 \$ 40-95(6) 45 \$ 40-95(6) 45 \$ 40-95(6) 45 \$ 40-755(4) 29 \$ 40-755(4) 29 \$ 40-760 29 \$ 40-760 29 \$ 40-880 229, 409, 413-41 \$ 40-880(2) 413, 415, 41 \$ 40-880(2)(6) 41 \$ 40-880(2)(6) 41 \$ 40-880(2)(6) 41 \$ 40-880(2)(6) 41 \$ 40-880(2)(6) 41 \$ 40-880(2)(6) 41 \$ 40-880(2)(6) 41 \$ 40-880(2)(6) 41 \$ 40-880(2)(6) 41 \$ 40-880(6)	4 \$ 118-200		\$ 295-550(5)(b) \$ 295-550(5)(c) \$ 302-10 \$ 302-10 \$ 302-10(2)(b) \$ 302-140 \$ 302-145 \$ 302-145 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-115 \$ 302-115 \$ 302-125 \$		\$ 855-40(2)	
\$ 40-25(7) 41 \$ 40-80 46 \$ 40-80(1) 46 \$ 40-80(1) 46 \$ 40-82 36 \$ 40-82(4) 35 \$ 40-82(4) 35 \$ 40-82(4) 45 \$ 40-95(5) 45 \$ 40-95(5) 45 \$ 40-755 292-29 \$ 40-755(4) 29 \$ 40-760 29 \$ 40-785(4) 413-41 \$ 40-880(2) 413, 415, 41 \$ 40-880(2) 413, 415, 41 \$ 40-880(2)(a) 41 \$ 40-880(2)(b) 41 \$ 40-880(6) 41 \$ 40-880(6) 41 \$ 40-880(6) 41 \$ 40-880(6) 41 \$ 40-880(6) 41 \$ 40-880(6) 41 \$ 40-880(7) 41 \$ 40-880(8) 41 \$ 40-880(9) 41 \$ 40-880(9) 41 \$ 40-880(9) 41 \$ 40-880(9) 41 \$ 40-885 41 \$ 50-1 38 \$ 50-5 38 \$ 50-45 34 \$ 83A-10(2) 34 \$ 83A-20 36 \$ 83A-33 366	4 \$ 118-200		\$ 295-550(5)(b) \$ 295-550(5)(c) \$ 302-10 \$ 302-10(2)(b) \$ 302-10(2)(b) \$ 302-140 \$ 302-144 \$ 302-145 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195(1)(d) \$ 302-200 \$ 307-205 \$ 328-110 \$ 328-115 \$ 328-115(1) \$ 328-125 \$ 328-125(1) \$ 328-125(1) \$ 328-125(1) \$ 328-125(1) \$ 328-125(2) \$ 328-125(\$ 855-40(2)	
\$ 40-25(7)	4 \$ 118-200		\$ 295-550(5)(b) \$ 295-550(5)(c) \$ 302-10 \$ 302-10 \$ 302-10(2)(b) \$ 302-140 \$ 302-145 \$ 302-145 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-105 \$ 328-110 \$ 328-110 \$ 328-115 \$ 328-125 \$ 328-125(1) \$ 328-125(2)		s 855-40(2) s 900-30(3) s 976-1 s 995-1	
\$ 40-25(7) 41 \$ 40-80 46 \$ 40-80(1) 46 \$ 40-80(1) 46 \$ 40-82 36 \$ 40-82(4) 35 \$ 40-82(4) 35 \$ 40-82(4) 45 \$ 40-95(5) 45 \$ 40-95(5) 45 \$ 40-755 292-29 \$ 40-755(4) 29 \$ 40-760 29 \$ 40-785(4) 413-41 \$ 40-880(2) 413, 415, 41 \$ 40-880(2) 413, 415, 41 \$ 40-880(2)(a) 41 \$ 40-880(2)(b) 41 \$ 40-880(6) 41 \$ 40-880(6) 41 \$ 40-880(6) 41 \$ 40-880(6) 41 \$ 40-880(6) 41 \$ 40-880(6) 41 \$ 40-880(7) 41 \$ 40-880(8) 41 \$ 40-880(9) 41 \$ 40-880(9) 41 \$ 40-880(9) 41 \$ 40-880(9) 41 \$ 40-885 41 \$ 50-1 38 \$ 50-5 38 \$ 50-45 34 \$ 83A-10(2) 34 \$ 83A-20 36 \$ 83A-33 366	4 \$ 118-200		\$ 295-550(5)(b) \$ 295-550(5)(c) \$ 302-10 \$ 302-10(2)(b) \$ 302-10(2)(b) \$ 302-140 \$ 302-144 \$ 302-145 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195(1)(d) \$ 302-200 \$ 307-205 \$ 328-110 \$ 328-115 \$ 328-115(1) \$ 328-125 \$ 328-125(1) \$ 328-125(1) \$ 328-125(1) \$ 328-125(1) \$ 328-125(2) \$ 328-125(s 855-40(2) s 900-30(3) s 976-1 s 995-1 s 995-1 Land Tax Act 2005 (Vic) Land Tax Management A (NSW) s 3A s 9E(2)(c) Law of Property Act 193 s 29(1)(b) Legal Practitioners Regu 2014 (SA) reg 28(2) Legal Profession Uniforr Application Act 2014 (V Sch 1 Pt 2.1, Ch 2 Limitation Act 1969 (NSV s 54 s 63 Monetary Units Act 2004 New Business Tax Syster (Consolidation) Act (No 2002 New Business Tax Syster (Simplified Tax System) 2000 Patents Act 1990	
\$ 40-25(7)	4 \$ 118-200		\$ 295-550(5)(b) \$ 295-550(5)(c) \$ 302-10 \$ 302-10 \$ 302-10(2)(b) \$ 302-140 \$ 302-145 \$ 302-145 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-105 \$ 328-110 \$ 328-110 \$ 328-115 \$ 328-125 \$ 328-125(1) \$ 328-125(2)		\$ 855-40(2)	
\$ 40-25(7)	4 \$ 118-200		\$ 295-550(5)(b) \$ 295-550(5)(c) \$ 302-10 \$ 302-10 \$ 302-10(2)(b) \$ 302-140 \$ 302-145 \$ 302-145 \$ 302-195(1)(d) \$ 302-200 \$ 307-205 \$ 328-115 \$ 328-115 \$ 328-115(1) \$ 328-120 \$ 328-125(2) \$ 328-15(2) \$ 328-15		s 855-40(2) s 900-30(3) s 976-1 s 995-1 s 995-1 Land Tax Act 2005 (Vic) Land Tax Management A (NSW) s 3A s 9E(2)(c) Law of Property Act 193 s 29(1)(b) Legal Practitioners Regu 2014 (SA) reg 28(2) Legal Profession Uniforr Application Act 2014 (V Sch 1 Pt 2.1, Ch 2 Limitation Act 1969 (NSV s 54 s 63 Monetary Units Act 2004 New Business Tax Syster (Consolidation) Act (No 2002 New Business Tax Syster (Simplified Tax System) 2000 Patents Act 1990	
\$ 40-25(7) 41 \$ 40-80 46 \$ 40-80(1) 46 \$ 40-80(1) 46 \$ 40-82 36 \$ 40-82(4) 35 \$ 40-82(4) 35 \$ 40-82(4) 45 \$ 40-95(5) 45 \$ 40-95(5) 45 \$ 40-755 292-29 \$ 40-755(4) 29 \$ 40-760 29 \$ 40-780 229, 409, 413-41 \$ 40-880(2) 413, 415, 41 \$ 40-880(2)(a) 41 \$ 40-880(2)(a) 41 \$ 40-880(2)(b) 41 \$ 40-880(6) 41 \$ 40-880(6) 41 \$ 40-880(6) 41 \$ 40-880(6) 41 \$ 40-880(6) 41 \$ 40-880(6) 41 \$ 40-880(7) 41 \$ 40-880(8) 41 \$ 40-880(8) 41 \$ 40-880(9) 41 \$ 40-880(9) 41 \$ 40-880(9) 41 \$ 40-880(9) 41 \$ 40-880(9) 41 \$ 40-880(9) 41 \$ 40-880(9) 41 \$ 40-880(9) 41 \$ 40-880(9) 41 \$ 40-885 41 \$ 50-1 38 \$ 50-5 38 \$ 50-45 34 \$ 83A-10(2) 34 \$ 83A-20 36 \$ 83A-33 36 \$ 83A-1120(4) to (6) 34 \$ 85-10 41 \$ 50-1 34 \$ 83A-20 36 \$ 83A-33 36 \$ 83A-1120(4) to (6) 34 \$ 85-10 41 \$ 50-45 17	4 \$ 118-200		\$ 295-550(5)(b) \$ 295-550(5)(c) \$ 302-10 \$ 302-10 \$ 302-10(2)(b) \$ 302-140 \$ 302-144 \$ 302-145 \$ 302-195 \$		\$ 855-40(2)	
\$ 40-25(7)	4 \$ 118-200		\$ 295-550(5)(b) \$ 295-550(5)(c) \$ 302-10 \$ 302-10 \$ 302-10(2)(b) \$ 302-140 \$ 302-145 \$ 302-145 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-105 \$		\$ 855-40(2) \$ 900-30(3) \$ 976-1 \$ 995-1 \$ 995-1	
\$ 40-25(7) 41 \$ 40-80 46 \$ 40-80 46 \$ 40-80(1) 46 \$ 40-82 36 \$ 40-82 36 \$ 40-82(4) 35 \$ 40-82(4) 35 \$ 40-82(4A) 35 \$ 40-95(5) 45 \$ 40-95(5) 45 \$ 40-755 292-29 \$ 40-755(4) 29 \$ 40-760 29 \$ 40-760 29 \$ 40-880 229, 409, 413-41 \$ 40-880(2)(a) to (c) 411, 415, 415, 415, 415, 415, 415, 415,	4 \$ 118-200		\$ 295-550(5)(b) \$ 295-550(5)(c) \$ 302-10 \$ 302-10 \$ 302-10(2)(b) \$ 302-140 \$ 302-145 \$ 302-145 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-105 \$		s 855-40(2) s 900-30(3) s 976-1 s 995-1 s 995-1 Land Tax Act 2005 (Vic) Land Tax Management A (NSW) s 3A s 9E(2)(c) Law of Property Act 193 s 29(1)(b) Legal Practitioners Regu 2014 (SA) reg 28(2) Legal Profession Uniforr Application Act 2014 (V Sch 1 Pt 2.1, Ch 2 Limitation Act 1969 (NSV s 54 s 63 Monetary Units Act 2004 New Business Tax Syster (Consolidation) Act (No 2002 New Business Tax Syster Taxation) Bill 2000 New Business Tax Syster (Simplified Tax System) 2000 Patents Act 1990 s 13 s 18 s 18 s 67 s 68	
\$ 40-25(7)	4 \$ 118-200		\$ 295-550(5)(b) \$ 295-550(5)(c) \$ 302-10 \$ 302-10 \$ 302-10(2)(b) \$ 302-140 \$ 302-145 \$ 302-145 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-105 \$		\$ 855-40(2) \$ 900-30(3) \$ 976-1 \$ 995-1 \$ 995-1	
\$ 40-25(7) 41 \$ 40-80 46 \$ 40-80 46 \$ 40-80(1) 46 \$ 40-82 36 \$ 40-82 36 \$ 40-82(4) 35 \$ 40-82(4) 35 \$ 40-82(4A) 35 \$ 40-95(5) 45 \$ 40-95(5) 45 \$ 40-755 292-29 \$ 40-755(4) 29 \$ 40-760 29 \$ 40-760 29 \$ 40-880 229, 409, 413-41 \$ 40-880(2)(a) to (c) 411, 415, 415, 415, 415, 415, 415, 415,	4 \$ 118-200		\$ 295-550(5)(b) \$ 295-550(5)(c) \$ 302-10 \$ 302-10 \$ 302-10(2)(b) \$ 302-140 \$ 302-145 \$ 302-145 \$ 302-195 \$		s 855-40(2) s 900-30(3) s 976-1 s 995-1 s 995-1 Land Tax Act 2005 (Vic) Land Tax Management A (NSW) s 3A s 9E(2)(c) Law of Property Act 193 s 29(1)(b) Legal Practitioners Regu 2014 (SA) reg 28(2) Legal Profession Uniforr Application Act 2014 (V Sch 1 Pt 2.1, Ch 2 Limitation Act 1969 (NSV s 54 s 63 Monetary Units Act 2004 New Business Tax Systet (Consolidation) Act (No 2002 New Business Tax Systet Taxation) Bill 2000 New Business Tax Systet (Simplified Tax System) 2000 Patents Act 1990 s 13 s 18 s 18 s 67 s 68	
\$ 40-25(7)	4 \$ 118-200		\$ 295-550(5)(b) \$ 295-550(5)(c) \$ 302-10 \$ 302-10 \$ 302-10(2)(b) \$ 302-140 \$ 302-145 \$ 302-145 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-195 \$ 302-105 \$		s 855-40(2) s 900-30(3) s 976-1 s 995-1 s 995-1 Land Tax Act 2005 (Vic) Land Tax Management A (NSW) s 3A s 9E(2)(c) Law of Property Act 193 s 29(1)(b) Legal Practitioners Regu 2014 (SA) reg 28(2) Legal Profession Uniforr Application Act 2014 (V Sch 1 Pt 2.1, Ch 2 Limitation Act 1969 (NSV s 54 s 63 Monetary Units Act 2004 New Business Tax Syster (Consolidation) Act (No 2002 New Business Tax Syster (Consolidation) Act (No 2002 New Business Tax Syster (Simplified Tax System) 2000 Patents Act 1990 s 13 s 18 s 67 s 68 s 77	

Planning and Environment Act
1987 (Vic) 440
Powers of Attorney Act 2014
(Vic)258
s 7259
s 26
Property Law Act 1958 (Vic) s 53(1)(b)268, 314
s 154A
Property Law Act 1969 (WA)
s 34(1)(b)269
Property Law Act 1974 (Qld)
s 11(1)(b)269
Residential Tenancies Act 2010 (NSW)
s 40131
Social Security Act 199196
s 23(1)95
s 23(5A)96
s 23(5B)96
s 23(5C)96
s 23(5D)96 Stamp Duties Act 1920
(NSW)307, 308
Stamp Duties Act 1923 (SA)
s 102C309
Stamp Duties (Amendment) Act
1987 (NSW)310
Stamp Duty Act 1978 (NT)
s 56S309
State Revenue Legislation Further
Amendment Act 2020 (NSW)308
Statute of Frauds 1677 (UK)312
Statute of Monopolies 1624
(England)236 s 6236
Succession Act 2006 (NSW)
Ch 339
Superannuation Guarantee
(Administration) Act 1992
Pt 7149
Superannuation Industry
(Supervision) Act 1993 126, 329,
479, 490
479, 490 s 17A200
479, 490
\$ 17A200 \$ 31174
\$ 17A
479, 490 \$ 17A 200 \$ 31 174 \$ 35B 261 \$ 59(1A) 490 \$ 62 180 \$ 66 178, 179
479, 490 \$ 17A 200 \$ 31 174 \$ 35B 261 \$ 59(1A) 490 \$ 62 180 \$ 66 178, 179 \$ 71 179
\$ 17A 200 \$ 31 200 \$ 31 174 \$ 35B 261 \$ 59(1A) 490 \$ 62 180 \$ 66 178, 179 \$ 71 179 \$ 85 180
\$ 17A 200 \$ 31 174 \$ 35B 261 \$ 59(1A) 490 \$ 62 180 \$ 66 178, 179 \$ 71 179 \$ 85 180 \$ 103 175
\$ 17A 200 \$ 31 174 \$ 35B 261 \$ 59(1A) 490 \$ 62 180 \$ 66 178, 179 \$ 71 179 \$ 85 180 \$ 103 175 \$ 109 176, 178, 180
\$ 17A
\$ 17A 200 \$ 31 174 \$ 35B 261 \$ 59(1A) 490 \$ 62 180 \$ 66 178, 179 \$ 71 179 \$ 85 180 \$ 103 175 \$ 109 176, 178, 180
\$ 17A
\$ 17A 200 \$ 31 200 \$ 31 174 \$ 35B 261 \$ 59(1A) 490 \$ 62 180 \$ 66 178, 179 \$ 71 179 \$ 85 180 \$ 103 175 \$ 109 176, 178, 180 Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Regulations \$ 1994 126, 482
\$ 17A
\$ 17A \$ 200 \$ 31 \$ 174 \$ 35B \$ 261 \$ 59(1A) \$ 490 \$ 62 \$ 180 \$ 66 \$ 178, 179 \$ 85 \$ 180 \$ 103 \$ 175 \$ 109 \$ 176, 178, 180 Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Regulations 1994 \$ 126, 482 Div 13.3A \$ 199 reg 6.17A \$ 329, 490 reg 6.17A(7) \$ 329 reg 6.2011 \$ 482
\$ 17A 200 \$ 31 174 \$ 35B 261 \$ 59(1A) 490 \$ 62 180 \$ 66 178, 179 \$ 71 179 \$ 71 177 \$ 85 109 176, 178, 180 Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Regulations 1994 126, 482 Div 13.3A 199 reg 6.17A 329, 490 reg 6.21(1) 482 reg 6.21(2)(a) 482, 483
\$ 17A
\$ 17A
\$ 17A \$200 \$ 17A \$200 \$ 31 \$174 \$ 35B \$261 \$ 59(1A) \$490 \$ 62 \$180 \$ 66 \$178, 179 \$ 85 \$180 \$ 103 \$175 \$ 109 \$176, 178, 180 Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Regulations 1994 \$126, 482 Div 13.3A \$199 reg 6.17A \$29, 490 reg 6.17A(7) \$29 reg 6.21(1) \$482 reg 6.21(2)(a) \$482, 483 reg 6.22 \$483 reg 7.08 \$73, 74 reg 8.02B \$174-176
\$ 17A 200 \$ 31 174 \$ 35B 261 \$ 59(1A) 490 \$ 62 180 \$ 66 178, 179 \$ 71 179 \$ 85 180 \$ 103 175, 180 \$ 109 176, 178, 180 Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Regulations 1994 126, 482 Div 13.3A 199 reg 6.17A 329, 490 reg 6.21(1) 482 reg 6.21(2)(a) 482, 483 reg 6.22 483 reg 7.08 73, 74 reg 8.02B 174-176 reg 13.22B 174-176
\$ 17A \$200 \$ 17A \$200 \$ 31 \$174 \$ 35B \$261 \$ 59(1A) \$490 \$ 62 \$180 \$ 66 \$178, 179 \$ 85 \$180 \$ 103 \$175 \$ 109 \$176, 178, 180 Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Regulations 1994 \$126, 482 Div 13.3A \$199 reg 6.17A \$29, 490 reg 6.17A(7) \$29 reg 6.21(1) \$482 reg 6.21(2)(a) \$482, 483 reg 6.22 \$483 reg 7.08 \$73, 74 reg 8.02B \$174-176
\$ 17A \$ 200 \$ 17A \$ 200 \$ 31 \$ 177 \$ 35B \$ 261 \$ 59(1A) \$ 490 \$ 62 \$ 180 \$ 66 \$ 178, 179 \$ 85 \$ 180 \$ 103 \$ 175 \$ 109 \$ 176, 178, 180 \$ Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Regulations \$ 1994 \$ 126, 482 \$ Div 13.3A \$ 199 \$ reg 6.17A \$ 329, 490 \$ reg 6.17A(7) \$ 329 \$ reg 6.21(2)(a) \$ 482, 483 \$ reg 6.22 \$ 483 \$ reg 7.08 \$ 73, 74 \$ reg 8.02B \$ 174-176 \$ reg 13.22B \$ 179 \$ reg 13.22C \$ 179, 180 \$ Superannuation Legislation
\$ 17A

Tax Laws Amendment (Improvements to Self
Assessment Act) (No. 2) 2005488 Tax Laws Amendment (Research and Development) Act
2015 111, 115
Tax Laws Amendment (Research and Development) Bill 2013 111 Taxation Administration Act
1953 459
Pt IVC172
s 14ZZK(b)94 Sch 1
- Pt 4-25
– Div 288285
- Subdiv 12-H43
Subdiv 14-E155Subdiv 284-E229, 230
- s 12-35477
- s 12-175299, 302
- s 12-180299, 302
- s 12-280
- s 14-201(1)(e)68 - s 14-210(2)68
- s 14-22568
- s 14-225(2)69
- s 14-225(3)69
- s 45-130(1A)358 - s 353-10 431, 432, 484-486
- s 353-25431, 432
- s 357-85323
- s 388-6069
- s 388-7569
Taxation Laws Amendment Bill (No. 4) 200326 Taxation Laws Amendment Bill
(No. 5) 1986233
Treasury Laws Amendment (2017 Enterprise Incentives No. 1) Act
2019 51, 52
Treasury Laws Amendment (2018 Superannuation Measures No. 1) Act 2019148
Treasury Laws Amendment (2018 Superannuation Measures No. 1) Bill 2019385
Treasury Laws Amendment (2019
Measures No. 3) Act 2020430
Treasury Laws Amendment (2020 Measures No. 6) Act 2020407 Sch 1
Treasury Laws Amendment (2021
Measures No. 2) Act 2021283 Treasury Laws Amendment (2021
Measures No. 4) Act 202195
s 298
\$ 298 Treasury Laws Amendment (2021
s 298 Treasury Laws Amendment (2021 Measures No. 4) Bill 20216, 98
\$ 2
s 298 Treasury Laws Amendment (2021 Measures No. 4) Bill 20216, 98
s 2
s 2
s 2
\$ 2
\$ 2
\$ 2
\$ 2
\$ 2
\$ 2
\$ 2
\$ 2
\$ 2
\$ 2

Treasury Laws Amendment
(Making Sure Multinationals
Pay Their Fair Share of Tax in
Australia and Other Measures)
Bill 2018120
Treasury Laws Amendment (Research
and Development Incentive) Bill
2018 111, 112, 114, 115
Treasury Laws Amendment
(Research and Development Tax
Incentive) Bill 2019 111–115, 120
Treasury Laws Amendment (Tax
Integrity and Other Measures)
Act 2018369
Treasury Laws Amendment (Tax
Relief So Working Australians
Keep More Of Their Money) Act
2019477
Treasury Laws Amendment (Tax
Relief So Working Australians
Keep More Of Their Money) Bill
201918
Trustee Act 1893 (NT)
s 27136
Trustee Act 1898 (Tas)
s 32136
Trustee Act 1925 (ACT)
s 70136
Trustee Act 1925 (NSW)71
s 70136
Trustee Act 1936 (SA)
s 36136
Trustee Act 1958 (Vic)
s 41136
s 48136
Trustees Act 1962 (WA)
s 77136
Trusts Act 1973 (Qld)
s 80136
Valuation of Land Act 1960
(Vic)440
Windfall Gains Tay and State
Windfall Gains Tax and State
Taxation and Other Acts Further
Taxation and Other Acts Further Amendment Act 2021 (Vic)440
Taxation and Other Acts Further Amendment Act 2021 (Vic)440 s 3442
Taxation and Other Acts Further Amendment Act 2021 (Vic)440
Taxation and Other Acts Further Amendment Act 2021 (Vic) 440 s 3
Taxation and Other Acts Further Amendment Act 2021 (Vic) .440 s 3 .442 s 59 .442 Rulings and other materials
Taxation and Other Acts Further Amendment Act 2021 (Vic)
Taxation and Other Acts Further Amendment Act 2021 (Vic)
Taxation and Other Acts Further Amendment Act 2021 (Vic)
Taxation and Other Acts Further Amendment Act 2021 (Vic)
Taxation and Other Acts Further Amendment Act 2021 (Vic)
Taxation and Other Acts Further Amendment Act 2021 (Vic)
Taxation and Other Acts Further Amendment Act 2021 (Vic)
Taxation and Other Acts Further Amendment Act 2021 (Vic)
Taxation and Other Acts Further Amendment Act 2021 (Vic)
Taxation and Other Acts Further Amendment Act 2021 (Vic)
Taxation and Other Acts Further Amendment Act 2021 (Vic)
Taxation and Other Acts Further Amendment Act 2021 (Vic)
Taxation and Other Acts Further Amendment Act 2021 (Vic)
Taxation and Other Acts Further Amendment Act 2021 (Vic)
Taxation and Other Acts Further Amendment Act 2021 (Vic)
Taxation and Other Acts Further Amendment Act 2021 (Vic)
Taxation and Other Acts Further Amendment Act 2021 (Vic)
Taxation and Other Acts Further Amendment Act 2021 (Vic)
Taxation and Other Acts Further Amendment Act 2021 (Vic)
Taxation and Other Acts Further 440 Amendment Act 2021 (Vic) 446 \$ 3 442 \$ 59 442 Rulings and other materials Accounting Professional & Ethical Standards Board APES 110 Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants 127 Attorney-General's Department Legal Services Directions 2017 Appendix B 486 Australian Accounting Standards Board AASB 23 305 Australian Charities and Not-for-profits Commission CIS 2013/01 380 CIS 2016/03 380-382 Australian Taxation Office GCT Determination 33 464, 465 GSTD 2021/D2 75 GSTD 2003/589 460
Taxation and Other Acts Further Amendment Act 2021 (Vic)
Taxation and Other Acts Further Amendment Act 2021 (Vic)
Taxation and Other Acts Further Amendment Act 2021 (Vic)
Taxation and Other Acts Further Amendment Act 2021 (Vic)
Taxation and Other Acts Further Amendment Act 2021 (Vic)
Taxation and Other Acts Further Amendment Act 2021 (Vic)
Taxation and Other Acts Further Amendment Act 2021 (Vic)
Taxation and Other Acts Further Amendment Act 2021 (Vic)
Taxation and Other Acts Further Amendment Act 2021 (Vic)
Taxation and Other Acts Further Amendment Act 2021 (Vic)
Taxation and Other Acts Further Amendment Act 2021 (Vic)
Taxation and Other Acts Further Amendment Act 2021 (Vic)
Taxation and Other Acts Further Amendment Act 2021 (Vic)
Taxation and Other Acts Further Amendment Act 2021 (Vic)
Taxation and Other Acts Further Amendment Act 2021 (Vic)

PBR 1011681715552 PBR 1012563986561	
DDD 1010563096561	
PBR 1051228325810	
PBR 1051421869428	41
PBR 1051574799355	
PBR 1051635988256	321
PBR 1051639379151	
PBR 1051792738625	
PBR 1051795970990	
PBR 1051799006782	
PBR 1051799609838	
PBR 1051825845637	
PBR 1051838730781	
PBR 4120039511517	
PBR 5010062000175	324
PCG 2016/16	387
PCG 2018/9	
PCG 2019/5288, 290	
PCG 2020/5149, 178	385
PCG 2021/3	217
PCG 2021/4 404, 406	
PCG 2021/D1	
PS LA 2006/2 (GA)	
PS LA 2010/4	
PS LA 2011/29	22
PS LA 2011/29 PS LA 2021/D1 PS LA 2021/D2	149
PS LA 2021/D2	284
QC 19749	436
QC 26343182	193
SMSFD 2008/3329	, 100
TA 2018/2	
TA 2021/2283, 284, 353,	
371	-373
TA 2021/4	346
TD 94/69	
TD 2000/31290	
TD 2001/26	
TD 2011/16	
TD 2013/12	
TD 2013/22	
TD 2017/23232	
TD 2017/24232	
TD 2018/13	25
TD 2018/15	
	98
TD 2019/143	9-42
TD 2019/143 TD 2019/14EC	9–42 41
TD 2019/143 TD 2019/14EC TD 2019/D614, 36, 123, 124	9–42 41 , 232
TD 2019/14	9–42 41 , 232 , 232
TD 2019/14	9–42 41 , 232 , 232 6, 7
TD 2019/14	9–42 41 , 232 , 232 6, 7 92
TD 2019/14	9–42 41 , 232 , 232 6, 7 92 347
TD 2019/14	9–42 41 , 232 , 232 6, 7 92 347
TD 2019/14	9-42 41 , 232 , 232 6, 7 92 347
TD 2019/14	9-42 41 , 232 , 232 6, 7 92 347 407
TD 2019/14	9-42 41 , 232 , 232 6, 7 92 347 407 6, 92 347
TD 2019/14	9-42 41 , 232 , 232 6, 7 92 347 6, 92 347
TD 2019/14	9-42 41 , 232 , 232 6, 7 92 347 6, 92 347 347
TD 2019/14	9-42 41 , 232 , 232 6, 7 92 347 347 345
TD 2019/14	9-42 41 , 232 , 232 6, 7 92 347 347 347 345
TD 2019/14	9-42 41 , 232 , 232 6, 7 92 347 347 347 345 460
TD 2019/14	9-42 41 , 232 92 347 407 6, 92 347 347 347 347 347
TD 2019/14	9-42 41 , 232 92 347 407 6, 92 347 347 347 347 347
TD 2019/14	9-42 41 , 232 , 232 6, 7 92 347 347 345 345 460 345 345 345 345 345 345
TD 2019/14	9-42 9-42
TD 2019/14	9-42 41 , 232 , 232 , 232 92 347 6, 92 347 345 460 460 345 477 345
TD 2019/14	9-42 41 , 232 92 92 347 347 345 460 477 345
TD 2019/14	9-42 41 , 232 , 232 92 94 347 345 460 477 345
TD 2019/14	9-42-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4
TD 2019/14	9-42-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4
TD 2019/14	9-42 41 , 232 , 232 92 347 345 460 345 35
TD 2019/14	9-42 41 , 232 , 232 92 347 345 460 345 35
TD 2019/14	9-42
TD 2019/14	9-42
TD 2019/14	9-42 41 , 232 , 232 92 347 347 345
TD 2019/14	9-42 41 , 232 347 347 347 345 460 345 34
TD 2019/14	9-4241 , 23242 , 232
TD 2019/14	9-4241 , 232
TD 2019/14	9-42 9-42 9-42 9-42 9-42 9-42 9-42 9-42
TD 2019/14	9-42
TD 2019/14	9-42 9-42 9-42 9-42 9-42 9-42 9-42 9-42
TD 2019/14	9-42 9-42 9-42 9-42 9-42 9-42 9-42 9-42
TD 2019/14	9-42 9-42 9-42 9-42 9-42 9-42 9-42 9-42
TD 2019/14	9-42 9-42 9-42 9-42 9-42 9-42 9-42 9-42
TD 2019/14	9-42 9-42 9-42 9-42 9-42 9-42 9-42 9-42
TD 2019/14	9-42 9-42 9-42 9-42 9-42 9-42 9-42 9-42
TD 2019/14	9-42 9-42 9-42 9-42 9-42 9-42 9-42 9-42
TD 2019/14	9-42 9-42 9-42 9-42 9-42 9-42 9-42 9-42

CUMULATIVE INDEX

TR 2021/5407	Australians for Indigenous	Commissioner of State Revenue v	Global Citizen Ltd and Commr of the
TR 2021/D1477	Constitutional Recognition Ltd v	Lend Lease Funds Management	ACNC [2021] AATA 3313285, 379-382
TR 2021/D499-102, 202-204,	Commr of the Australian Charities	Pty Ltd [2011] VSCA 182314	Goldsworthy Mining Ltd v FCT [1975]
235, 239	and Not-for-profits Commission	Commissioner of State Revenue (Vic) v	HCA 3461
TR 2021/D5147, 148	[2021] FCA 435382	The Optical Superstore Pty Ltd [2019]	Goulding v James [1997]
TR 2021/D6345	AWB Ltd v Cole (No. 5) [2006]	VSCA 197477 Consolidated Media Holdings Ltd:	2 All ER 239316 Government of India, Ministry of
Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand	FCA 1234432 AWF Prop Co 2 Pty Ltd v Ararat Rural	FCT v [2012] HCA 55487	Finance (Revenue Division) v Taylor
CR 3 – Public Practice	City Council [2020] VSC 853	CPT Custodian Pty Ltd v Commr of	[1955] AC 491307
Regulations127		State Revenue [2005] HCA 53 386, 491	Grant v Downs [1976] HCA 63434
Commissioner's Interpretation	B De dende De ed Terrete De MOCOL	Craven v Bradley [2021]	Guardian AIT Pty Ltd ATF Australian
Statement	Baden's Deed Trusts, Re [1969] 2 Ch 388430	VSC 344349-351, 425	Investment Trust v FCT [2021]
CIS 2013/01380	Balcaskie Investments Pty Ltd v Chief	CUB Australia Holding Pty Ltd v FCT	FCA 1619410, 488
CIS 2016/03380	Commr of State Revenue [2017]	[2021] FCAFC 171285	GYBW and FCT [2019] AATA 4262386
Double tax agreements	NSWCATAD 2139	Cuesuper Pty Ltd, Re [2009]	Н
Australia-UK	Bamford; FCT v [2010] HCA 10 298, 384	NSWSC 981201	Hagan v Waterhouse (No. 2) (1992)
- art 3(1)347	Barry v Borlas Pty Ltd [2012]	D	34 NSWLR 400269
- art 5233	NSWSC 831430	Daniele v Shire of Swan (1998)	Hancock v Rinehart [2015]
- art 12236	BCI Finances Pty Ltd (in liq) v FCT	20 WAR 164461	NSWSC 646
- art 25(1)347	(No. 3) [2014] FCA 958486	Darrelen Pty Ltd v FCT [2010]	Harman v Secretary of State for the Home Department [1983] 1 AC 280484
OECD Model Tax Convention on Income	Behrndt and FCT [2021] AATA 176993	FCAFC 35	Harris v Rothery [2013]
and on Capital	Belfield v Belfield [2012] NSWCA 416258, 259	Davies and FCT [2009] AATA 297367 Denlay v FCT [2011] FCAFC 63484	NSWSC 1275259
- art 7101	Ben Nevis (Holdings) Ltd v Commrs	Dion Investments Pty Ltd, Re [2013]	Hearne v Street [2008] HCA 36484
– art 12101	for HM Revenue & Customs [2013]	NSWSC 1941428	Hepples v FCT (1990) 22 FCR 1320
- art 12(2)101	EWCA Civ 578310	Dion Investments Pty Ltd, Re [2014]	Hertz Corp v Friend 559 US 77
– art 13101	Boensch v Pascoe [2019] HCA 4944	NSWCA 367316, 428	(2010)120
Multilateral Convention to	Bosanac; FCT v [2021]	Dion Investments Pty Ltd, Re [2020]	Hill v Zuda Pty Ltd [2021]
Implement Tax Treaty Related	FCAFC 158221-223	NSWSC 166171, 429	WASCA 59126, 329, 490
Measures to Prevent Base	Bosanac (No. 7); FCT v [2021]	Donoghue; FCT v [2015]	Holmden's Settlement Trusts, Re [1968] AC 685316
Erosion and Profit Shifting230	FCA 249221-223	FCAFC 183433, 484	Holt's Settlement Trusts, Re [1969]
Revenue NSW	Brandi; FCT v (unreported, Federal	Donovan v Donovan [2009] QSC 26329	1 Ch 100316
Revenue Ruling DUT 051308	Court, Victorian Registry, 30 October	Drake Personnel Ltd v Commr of State	Hraichie and FCT [2021] AATA 2773218
Revenue Ruling G 01479	2017, No. VID1183/2017)433	Revenue [2000] VSCA 122477	Huang; DCT v [2021] HCA 43
Tax Practitioners Board	British Mexican Petroleum Co Ltd v	Draper v Official Trustee in Bankruptcy	Huang v DCT [2020] FCAFC 141310
TPB(PN) 5/2022461	Jackson (1932) 16 TC 570233 Bullock v Unit Construction Co Ltd	[2006] FCAFC 157316 Duke Group Ltd (in liq) v Arthur Young	Hunger Project Australia; FCT v [2014]
Cases	[1959] Ch 315121	(Reg) (No. 3) (1990) 55 SASR 11461	FCAFC 69379-381
Cases	Burton v FCT [2019]	Dyda Pty Ltd v Commr of State	Hunter Douglas Ltd v FCT
A	FCAFC 141230, 232, 234, 302	Taxation (SA) [2018] SASC 15640	82 ATC 4550233
Addy v FCT [2021] HCA 34347, 404	Butlin v Butlin [1966] HCA 4430		1
Advanced Holdings Pty Ltd as Trustee	Byrnes v Kendle [2011] HCA 26316	E	ICI Australia Ltd v FCT [1996]
for The Demian Trust v FCT [2020]	Bywater Investments Ltd v FCT [2016]	East Finchley Pty Ltd v FCT [1989]	FCA 617320
FCA 1479426	HCA 4536, 120, 165	FCA 481488 Eichmann v FCT [2020]	Idlecroft Pty Ltd v FCT [2005]
Advanced Holdings Pty Ltd as Trustee	С	FCAFC 155147, 362, 487	FCAFC 141487, 488
for The Demian Trust v FCT [2021]	Cam & Bear Pty Ltd v McGoldrick	Esquire Nominees Ltd v FCT [1973]	In the Will of Docker (1976)
FCAFC 135149, 427 Aid/Watch Incorporated v FCT [2010]	[2018] NSWCA 110175, 181	HCA 67121	12 ALR 52144 International Nickel Australia Ltd v FCT
HCA 42381	Campbell and FCT [2019]	Esso Australia Resources Ltd v FCT	[1977] HCA 49233
Alcan (NT) Alumina Pty Ltd v Commr	AATA 2043481	[1998] FCA 165514	ISPT Nominees Pty Ltd v Chief Commr of
of Territory Revenue [2009]	Cantor Management Services Pty Ltd	Esso Australia Resources Ltd v FCT	State Revenue [2003] NSWSC 697316
HCA 41121, 487	v Booth [2017] SASCFC 122 329, 491	[1999] HCA 67434	J
Allen and FCT [2021] AATA 2768219	Carter Holt Harvey Woodproducts	Esso Australia Resources Ltd v	Jenkins v Ellett [2007] QSC 154429
Allen (Trustee), in the matter of Allen's	Australia Pty Ltd v The Commonwealth	Plowman [1995] HCA 19486	John Holland Group Pty Ltd v
Asphalt Staff Superannuation Fund v	[2019] HCA 2038	Extra Nominees Pty Ltd v Comptroller	FCT [2015] FCAFC 82473
FCT [2011] FCAFC 118384	Carvell and FCT [2021] AATA 3627347	of Stamps (Vic) (1990) 21 ATR 3664 316	
Allzams Trust and FCT [2021]	Cecil Investments Pty Ltd, Re [2021] NSWSC 211429	F	K K & S Lake City Freighters Pty Ltd v
AATA 2767219	Cerrah and Tax Practitioners Board	Farrar v Commr of Stamp Duties (1975)	Gordon & Gotch Ltd [1985]
Alves v Hodgson (1797) 7 TR 241310 Amerind, Re; Carter Holt Harvey	[2022] AATA 7462	5 ATR 364254	HCA 48487
Woodproducts Australia Pty Ltd v The	Certain Lloyd's Underwriters Subscribing	Fell v Fell [1922] HCA 55430	K7 Developments Pty Ltd v Abbotsford
Commonwealth [2019] HCA 2038	to Contract No. IH00AAQS v Cross	Finch v Telstra Super Pty Ltd [2010]	Estates Pty Ltd [2021] VSC 422152
ANZ Executors & Trustee Co Ltd v	[2012] HCA 5614	HCA 36	Kafataris v DCT [2008] FCA 145438
McNab [1999] 3 VR 666430	Charles Marshall Pty Ltd v Grimsley	First Provincial Building Society Ltd v FCT [1995] FCA 1101414	Kafataris v DCT [2015] FCA 874316
Application of NSFT Pty Ltd [2010]	[1956] HCA 28223	Fischer v Nemeske Pty Ltd [2015]	Karas; DCT v [2012] VSC 143485
NSWSC 380430	Chevron Australia Holdings Pty Ltd v	NSWCA 6	Karger v Paul [1984] VR 161134
AS Skyes (dec'd) and the Trustee Act,	FCT [2017] FCAFC 62493	Fischer v Nemeske Pty Ltd [2016]	Kauter v Hilton [1953] HCA 95 269, 316
Re [1974] 1 NSWLR 597430	Chief Commissioner of Stamp Duties	HCA 11427	Khoury v Government Insurance Office of NSW [1984] HCA 55
Ash v Ash [2016] VSC 577258, 259	(NSW) v Buckle [1998] HCA 4491	Fundy Settlement v Canada [2012]	Kinsela v Caldwell [1975] HCA 1071
Aston (Aust) Properties Pty Ltd v	City of Swan v McGraw-Hill Co Inc [2014] FCA 1271486	1 SCR 520120	Knight v Knight [1840] EngR 86270
Commr of State Revenue (Taxation)	Clark; FCT v [2011] FCAFC 5315, 316	G	Kong and FCT [2021] AATA 2775218
[2012] VCAT 4871 Aussiegolfa Pty Ltd (Trustee) v FCT	Clark and FCT [2021] AATA 2446	Gallieni & Gallieni [2012]	Korda v Australian Executor Trustees
[2018] FCAFC 12240	Clark v Inglis [2010] NSWCA 144427	FamCAFC 205430	(SA) Ltd [2015] HCA 6316
Australian Competition and Consumer	Clay v Clay [1999] WASCA 8269	Ganter v Whalland [2001]	L
Commission v ACN 099 814 749	Clay v James [2001] WASC 18315, 316	NSWSC 110114	La Mancha Africa SARL v FCT [2021]
Pty Ltd [2016] FCA 403121	Clough Ltd v FCT [2021] FCA 108 416	Gartside v IR Commrs [1968]	FCA 1564
Australian Council for Overseas Aid v	Clough Ltd v FCT [2021]	AC 553134	Lacey & Lacey [2020]
FCT (1980) 33 ACTR 16380	FCAFC 197408, 409, 413	Gentsis v Forty-first Advocate	FamCAFC 73
Australian Prudential Regulation	Colonial First State Investments Ltd v	Management Pty Ltd [2004]	Lane; FCT v [2020] FCAFC 18444
Authority v Derstepanian [2005]	FCT [2011] FCA 16387	VSC 398316	Lapalme, Re; Daley v Leeton [2019]
FCA 1121385	Commercial Nominees of Australia Ltd;	Glencore International AG v FCT [2019]	VSC 534430
Australian Securities and Investments	FCT v [1999] FCA 1455315	HCA 26433	Legal Practice Board v Computer
Commission v Macdonald (No. 11)	Commissioner of Inland Revenue v	Glencore Investment Pty Ltd; FCT v	Accounting and Tax Pty Ltd [2007]
[2009] NSWSC 287430	Ward 69 ATC 605033	[2020] FCAFC 187492-494	WASC 184127

Legend International Holdings Inc	Quikfund (Australia) Pty Ltd v Airmark	U	Butler, D
(in liq), Re [2018] VSC 789310	Consolidators Pty Ltd [2014]	Unilever Australia Securities Ltd; FCT v	Superannuation
Livingspring Pty Ltd v Kliger Partners	FCAFC 70121	95 ATC 4117233	 Are SMSF wills really "safer"
[2007] VSC 443427	R	Unit Construction Co Ltd v Bullock	than BDBNs?490
Lonsdale Sand & Metal Pty Ltd v FCT	Raftland Pty Ltd as trustee of the	[1960] AC 351120, 121	 Contribution reserving:
[1998] FCA 15526	Raftland Trust v FCT [2008] HCA 21268	V	hurdles and risks73
M	Raftland Pty Ltd v FCT [2006]	Versaci v Rechichi [2019] VSC 747316	 NALE and NALI: tax impact
Malek and FCT [1999] AATA 678480	FCA 109313	Virgin Australia Airlines Pty Ltd v FCT	on contributions436
Marley v Rawlings [2015] AC 129430	Raftland Pty Ltd v FCT [2008]	[2021] FCA 523	 NALI: history and overview384
Marsella v Wareham (No. 2) [2019]	HCA 21488	Virgin Australia Regional Airlines Pty	 SMSF deeds: how does your
	Razzy Australia Pty Ltd v Commr of	Ltd; FCT v [2021] FCAFC 209410, 477	supplier rate?125
VSC 65134 Maughan v FCT (1942) 66 CLR 388381	State Revenue [2021]	Virgin Blue Airlines Pty Ltd v FCT	 SMSF wills versus BDBNs329
. ,		[2010] FCAFC 137477	 SMSFs: pros and cons of
McCarthy and FCT [2021] AATA 15119	VSC 124	VL Finance Pty Ltd v Legudi [2003]	adding a member260
McCarthy v Saltwood Pty Ltd [2020]	Rennie Produce (Aust) Pty Ltd (in liq);	VSC 5726	 SMSFs with units in unit trusts
TASSC 19427	DCT v [2018] FCAFC 38484	V30 3720	and NALI199
McCurry v FCT [1998] FCA 5129	Royal Lion Capital Pty Ltd and FCT	W	
McGowan & Valentini Trusts, Re [2021]	[2021] AATA 3049218	Wareham v Marsella [2020]	C
VSC 15470, 267–269, 312, 315, 316	Rubino Investments Pty Ltd as trustee	VSCA 92134, 136	Cartland, A
McPhail v Doulton [1970] UKHL 1254	for the Rubino Family Trust v Chief	West v Weston Matter No. 4365/96	Tomorrow's tax practice: part 1185
Mercanti v Mercanti [2016]	Commr of State Revenue [2018]	[1998] NSWSC 41971	Tomorrow's tax practice: part 2243
WASCA 206136	NSWCATAD 133268, 269, 313	Wilstead No. 5 Pty Ltd v Smyth [2020]	Chow, S
Meyerstein, Re [2009] VSC 56471	Ruscoe & Walker [2001] FamCA 268430	VSC 651428	CCIVs: a more workable
Miller v Cameron (1936) 54 CLR 572 136	Ryan Wealth Holdings Pty Ltd v	Women's Life Centre Inc and Commr	approach374
Milroy v Lord [1862] EWHC Ch J78269	Baumgartner [2018]	of the ACNC [2021] AATA 500382	Chye, J
MP Metals Pty Ltd v FCT (1967)	NSWSC 1502175, 181	Wooster v Morris [2013] VSC 594330	Mid Market Focus
117 CLR 631121	s	Word Investments Ltd; FCT v [2008]	 Migrating funds to Australia:
Municipal Council of Sydney v Bull	_	HCA 55345, 380	tax traps353
[1909] 1 KB 7310	Saunders v Vautier [1841]	Wyndham v Egremont [2009]	Cullen, R
Munro v Munro [2015] QSC 61 329, 491	EngR 629315, 316	EWHC 2076316	Alternative Assets Insights
Mussalli v FCT [2021] FCAFC 718	Secretary, Department of Social	WYPF and FCT [2021] AATA 3050219	NSW wind farm: fixtures and
	Security v James (1990)	V	valuation issues76
N	95 ALR 615316	Y	valuation issues
N & M Martin Holdings Pty Ltd v FCT	Sharpcan Pty Ltd; FCT v [2019]	YPFD and FCT [2014] AATA 9219	D
[2020] FCA 118611, 12, 35–37, 123	HCA 36416		Dean, M
Narumon Pty Ltd, Re [2018]	Shell Energy Holdings Australia Ltd;	Authors	Navigating transactions involving
QSC 185329, 490	FCT v [2022] FCAFC 2461	A	"pre-CGT" assets317
Naval, Military and Airforce Club of	Shi; DCT v [2021] HCA 22485		Dever, B
South Australia Inc v FCT [1994]	Skeats' Settlement, In re; Skeats v	Abdalla, J	Member Profile468
FCA 1123320	Evans (1889) 42 Ch D 522259	Tax Counsel's Report	Diamond, B
Nelson v Nelson [1995] HCA 25223	SNF (Australia) Pty Ltd; FCT v [2011]	Incentivising innovation:	•
NSFT Pty Ltd, Application of [2010]	FCAFC 74493	patent box regime146	Alternative Assets Insights – Victorian windfall gains and
NSWSC 380430	Soar v Ashwell [1893]	- Reflections on 2021 and the	=
0	UKLawRpKQB 142269	path forward344	land tax amendments440
Outline Adams (4004) Va Du 00	Song v FCT [2018] FCA 840432	- The sharing economy	Donaldson, S
Ogilvie v Adams [1981] VicRp 9226	Soo v Soo [2016] NSWSC 1666430	reporting regime458	Obituary, Roger Lyne Hamilton
O'Grady v Northern Queensland Co	Southern Global Group Pty Ltd and	Abraham, T	SC388
Ltd [1990] HCA 16416	FCT [2021] AATA 3968347, 348	A Matter of Trusts	Donlan, T
Origin Energy Ltd v FCT (No. 2) [2020]	Spencer v The Commonwealth of	 Landholder duty 	Successful Succession
FCA 409416	Australia (1907) 5 CLR 418349	aggregation196	 Real and genuine
Oswal; FCT v [2012] FCA 150744	SPIC Pacific Hydro Pty Ltd v Chief	Ananda, A	consideration134
Oswal v FCT (No. 4) [2016] FCA 666486	Commr of State Revenue [2021]	Tax Counsel's Report	 Trust a little bit of
Owies Family Trust, Re [2020]	NSWSC 39576–79	 ATO client verification 	uncertainty267
VSC 716134–136	SPIC Pacific Hydro Pty Ltd v Chief	requirements5	E
P	Commr of State Revenue (No. 2)	В	
Paciocco v ANZ Banking Group Ltd	[2021] NSWSC 48676–79		Elliott, J
(2016) 258 CLR 525409	State of Norway's Application (No. 2),	Backhaus, S	Member Profile226
Parramatta City Council v Brickworks		Superannuation	F
Ltd [1972] HCA 21461	Re [1990] 1 AC 723310	NALE and NALI: tax impact	Fettes, W
Paul v Constance [1977] WLR 527269	Staughton, Re; Grant v McMillan [2017] VSC 359430	on contributions436	Superannuation
Perpetual Executors and Trustees		- NALI: history and overview384	Contribution reserving:
Association of Australia Ltd v Wright	Stein v Sybmore Holdings Pty Ltd	Banton, S	hurdles and risks73
[1917] HCA 27316	[2006] NSWSC 1004430	Superannuation: top five litigation	- SMSF wills versus BDBNs329
Perpetual Trustee Co Ltd v FCT [1931]	STNK and FCT [2021] AATA 3399286	risks 174	Figot, B
HCA 20381	T	Bender, P	Superannuation
	Tax Practitioners Board v Hacker	Trust law: vesting and resettlement	Are SMSF wills really "safer"
Perpetual Trustee Co Ltd v Thomas	(No. 4) [2021] FCA 940217	issues312	
[1903] NSWStRp 58269	Thiess v Collector of Customs [2014]	Bertram, K	than BDBNs?490
Perrin v Morgan [1943] AC 399430	HCA 12487	Commissioner of Taxation's	- SMSFs with units in unit trusts
Perry v Nicholson [2017] QSC 163329	Thornton v Shoe Lane Parking Ltd	access powers431	and NALI199
Peter Greensill Family Co Pty Ltd (trustee)	[1970] EWCA Civ 2254	Brandon, G	Freshwater, L
v FCT [2020] FCA 559 11, 12, 35–38,	Tierney v Wood (1854) 52 ER 377316	Mid Market Focus	Superannuation death benefits:
124, 230, 232, 234, 302, 487	Todd v Todd [2021]	 Restructuring: racing to IPO 	some discrete issues479
Peter Greensill Family Co Pty Ltd (trustee)	SASC 36349, 351, 424, 425	with blinkers on156	G
v FCT [2021] FCAFC 9911, 44, 123, 124	Toohey, R v; Ex parte Meneling Station	Briglia, P	Godber, P
Planche v Fletcher (1779) 1 Doug 251310	Pty Ltd [1982] HCA 69320	A Matter of Trusts	President's Report
Prestige Motors Pty Ltd; FCT v (1998)	Treasury Wine Estates Ltd v Maurice	- Fixed trusts and NALI326	A strategic course for the
82 FCR 195487, 488	Blackburn Pty Ltd [2020]	Brumm, L	future280
PricewaterhouseCoopers; FCT v (Federal	FCAFC 226486	Corporate tax compliance and the	A welcome chance to
Court, unreported, Victorian Registry,	Triway Superannuation Fund and FCT	RTP schedule304	reconnect
2 June 2020, No. VID 364/2020)433	[2011] AATA 302262	Burgess, M	Challenges coming our way in
Project Blue Sky Inc v Australian	Trustee for MH Ghali Superannuation	Tax and estate planning in 2022:	different forms144
Broadcasting Authority [1998]	Fund and FCT [2012]	the year ahead423	Recognising our tremendous
HCA 28121, 487	AATA 527326, 327, 385, 387	Burns, A	volunteer efforts86
Q	Trustees of the Property of John	Mid Market Focus	The year that's gone and the
Qantas Airways Ltd; FCT v [2014]	Daniel Cummins v Cummins [2006]	Environmental protection	year ahead342
ECAEC 168 473	HCA 6 222	activities 292	- Things to fix in the tax system 2

Grieve, S
Commissioner of Taxation's
access powers431
н
• •
Haines, A
Commissioner of Taxation's
access powers431
Healey, S
Tomorrow's tax practice: part 1 185
Tomorrow's tax practice: part 2243
Hennebry, E
A Matter of Trusts
- Section 100A: "oh no not you
again"487
Houseman, N
Alternative Assets Insights
- Glencore decision impact
statement492
Huang, R
Alternative Assets Insights
 NSW wind farm: fixtures and
valuation issues76
Hurst, G
CEO's Report
 Ending the year on a
collaborative note343
 Growing together through
change3
- Highlights of The Tax
Summit281
- Leadership with vision457
Ongoing challenges for our
community87
- Start here, start now215
- The Tax Summit: challenge
accepted145
Working towards our
long-term vision403
J
Jeremiah, R
A Matter of Trusts
 Certainty and establishing a
trust70
Jiang, SW
Alternative Assets Insights
NSW property tax reforms
update129
Jones, D
Mid Market Focus
- Company tax rates and base
rate entities15
K
Kazacos, A
Undeclared foreign income: the
"stick" approach 371

Kew, S	
Alternative Assets Insights	
- TR 2021/D4: software draft	
ruling202	,
Khoo, C	
Alternative Assets Insights	
Glencore decision impact	
the state of the s	
statement492	
L	
Lanyon, V	
Share sale and purchase	
agreements64	ļ
Liang, L	
A Matter of Trusts	
- CGT liability of foreign	
beneficiaries123	ŧ
	,
M	
Ma, M	
Associate Tax Counsel's Report	
 State Budgets: a mixed 	
approach to tax reform89)
Mack, D	
Alternative Assets Insights	
- Corporate collective	
investment vehicles263	3
Mahir. E	
Alternative Assets Insights	
Glencore decision impact	
·	
statement	
Malek, S	
Alternative Assets Insights	
 Victorian windfall gains and 	
land tax amendments440)
Malone, R	
Alternative Assets Insights	
 TR 2021/D4: software draft 	
ruling202)
Mavropoulos, B	
Corporate tax residence: a hidden	
risk119)
McNamara, E	
Navigating transactions involving	
0 0	,
"pre-CGT" assets317	
Monotti, W	
A Matter of Trusts	
 Appointors: the problem of 	
incapacity258	3
Murray, I	
Public benevolent institution	
"relief" via advocacy379)
Muscat, P	
Corporate tax compliance and the	
RTP schedule304	ļ

N
Nguyen, A R&D tax incentive amendments 111
Noolan, A
The dark corners of Div 7A22
P
Papadakos, G
Alternative Assets Insights
Victorian windfall gains and
land tax amendments440
Peiros, K Successful Succession
Real and genuine
consideration134
R Bassin I
Raspin, I Superannuation death benefits:
some discrete issues479
Rogers, J
Sancho Panza to the
Commissioner's Don Quixote484
S
Sangha, R
Don't lose your losses45
Saville, S
Don't lose your losses45
Schurgott, K Trust hot topics35
Sealey, M
Alternative Assets Insights
 NSW property tax reforms
update129
Shekhawat, A
Associate Tax Counsel's Report
Australia's rising property
prices282 - Electrifying the tax engine216
- On the horizon in 2022404
Smyth, D
R&D tax incentive amendments 111
Smythe, C
NSW Duties Act: charging the
land307
Spencer, L
A Matter of Trusts
 Certainty and establishing a
trust70
Г
TaxCounsel Pty Ltd
Tax News – what happened in tax?
- June 20216
- July 202191
- August 2021147

 September 2021217
- October 2021283
- November 2021345
- December 2021406
- February 2022459
Tax Tips
 Blackhole expenditure: some
points413
- CGT asset identification463
- Discretionary trusts: CGT and
non-resident beneficiaries 11
- Granny flats and CGT95
- GST contractual issues 152
Main residence exemption:
deceased estates288
- Presumption of
advancement?221
Wills and potential CGT349
The Tax Institute
Charities and not-for-profits419
Employment taxes
Large business and international:
part 1163
Large business and international:
part 2227
Small and family business
concessions357
Taxation of SMEs296
The case for reform104
Tse, J
Interview with Jerome Tse402
President's Report
 Good tax policy is fair – for
everyone456
Undeclared foreign income: the
"stick" approach371
W
Whelan, L
Mid Market Focus
Are software charges subject
to royalty withholding tax?99
Woo, K
Alternative Assets Insights
 Corporate collective
investment vehicles263
Wu, L

TAXATION in Australia®

ISSN 0494-8343

Publishing House

The Tax Institute ABN 45 008 392 372

Level 37, 100 Miller Street

Level 37, 100 Miller Street North Sydney, NSW 2060

Editorial Board (appointed September 2021)

Michael Walpole, CTA, Professor, UNSW (Chair)

Andrew Mills, CTA (Life), Director, Tax Policy & Technical, The Tax Institute

Celeste Black, FTI, Associate Professor, The University of Sydney

David W Marks QC, CTA, Queensland Bar

Helen Hodgson, CTA, Professor, Curtin University

Paul O'Donnell, CTA, Principal, Deloitte

General Manager – Commercial Transformation & Special Projects James Paterson

Content Delivery Manager, Knowledge & Learning

Carla Reddy

Managing Editor

Deborah Powell

Graphic Designers Mei Lam

Claus Huttenrauch

Typesetter

Midland Typesetters, Australia

Advertising

Business Relationship Manager Brian Martin 08 6165 6600

© 2022 The Tax Institute

This journal is copyright. Apart from any fair dealing for the purpose of private study, research, criticism or review, as permitted under the Copyright Act, no part may be reproduced by any process without written permission.

Introducing a patent box in
Australia235

Disclaimer

Unless otherwise stated, the opinions published in this journal do not express the official opinion of The Tax Institute. The Tax Institute accepts no responsibility for accuracy of information contained herein. Readers should rely on their own inquiries before making decisions that touch on their own interests.

Giving back to the profession

The Tax Institute would like to thank the following presenters from our December, January and February CPD sessions. All of our presenters are volunteers, and we recognise the time that they have taken to prepare for the paper and/or presentation, and greatly appreciate their contribution to educating tax professionals around Australia.

Amreeta Abbott
Thomas Aikenhead
Elizabeth Allen
Chris Ardagna, CTA
Caitlin Ashworth, FTI
Paul Banister, CTA
Rosey Batt

Philip Bender, ATI
Hayden Bentley
Patrick Boyd
Todd Bromwich
Neil Brydges, CTA

Angelica Caruso

Andrew Compton, CTA
Graeme Cooper, FTI
Tim Cooper, ATI
Roderick Cordara QC
Anushka De Alwis, ATI

Tim Edgecombe, CTA Sandra Farhat, FTI

Ken Fehily, CTA Bryce Figot, CTA

Brady Dever, ATI

Christine Fleer

Matthew Fregona

Virginia Gogan

Lisa Goldman Martin Haese

Jacqui Hardwick, CTA

Fletch Heinemann, CTA

Jane Harris

Frank Hinoporos, CTA Simon How, CTA Robyn Jacobson, CTA Amy James-Velagic, FTI

Rebecca Lawrence, CTA

Christopher Lee Julian Lian

Amrit MacIntyre, CTA Geoff Mann, CTA John Mannion Daniel Marateo David Marks QC, CTA

Sue Murray
Tasha Naige
Patrick Norman

Tanya O'Callaghan Kevin O'Rourke Neil Oakes, CTA

Jonathan Ortner, FTI

Kavita Panjratan Katrina Parkyn, ATI Melinda Peters, CTA Matthew Prouse

Rebecca Saint Shirley Schaefer Christopher Sievers Sasha Smith, FTI

Andrew Sommer, CTA

Mark Stockwell
Paul Tanti, CTA
Linda Tapiolas, CTA

Scott Treatt, CTA
Tom Walrut, FTI
Natasha Wegener
Mark West, CTA
Ben Wilson, CTA

Chris Wookey, CTA

Contacts

National Council

President

Jerome Tse, CTA

Vice President
Marg Marshall, CTA

Treasurer

Paul Banister, CTA

National Councillors Leanne Connor, CTA David Earl, FTI Eddy Moussa, CTA Tim Sandow, CTA Todd Want, CTA lan Heywood, CTA Bill Keays, CTA

National Office

CEO: Giles Hurst

Level 37, 100 Miller Street North Sydney, NSW 2060

Tel: 02 8223 0000

Email: ceo@taxinstitute.com.au

State Offices New South Wales and ACT

Chair: Glen Hutchings, FTI Level 37, 100 Miller Street North Sydney, NSW 2060

Tel: 02 8223 0031

Email: nsw@taxinstitute.com.au

Victoria

Chair: Fiona Knight, CTA Level 3, 530 Collins Street Melbourne, VIC 3000

Tel: 03 9603 2000

Email: vic@taxinstitute.com.au

Queensland

Chair: John Ioannou, CTA Level 11, Emirates Building 167 Eagle Street Brisbane, QLD 4000

Tel: 07 3225 5200

Email: qld@taxinstitute.com.au

Western Australia

Chair: Bill Keays, CTA Level 32, Central Park 152 St Georges Terrace Perth, WA 6000

Tel: 08 6165 6600

Email: wa@taxinstitute.com.au

South Australia and Northern Territory

Chair: Nick Wilkins, CTA

The Tax Institute, WOTSO Adelaide 217/219 Flinders Street Adelaide, SA 5000

Tel: 08 8463 9444

Email: sa@taxinstitute.com.au

Tasmania

Chair: Ian Heywood, CTA

The Tax Institute, WOTSO Adelaide 217/219 Flinders Street

Adelaide, SA 5000 Tel: 1800 620 222

Email: tas@taxinstitute.com.au

